



Summer 2003

CLASS SCHEDULE



- 47 Calendar
- 3 Final Exams
- 4 Class Timetable
- 1 Internet Registration
- 2 Semester Online Courses
- 57 University Honors Program
- 1 Registration Procedures
- 51 General Education
- 59 Graduate Studies
- 49 Tuition & Fees
- 60 Honor Code

ar.byu.edu/course_info.html



7 14861 00051 1

Contents

Academic Advisement for Undergraduates	ii
Where to Go for Help	ii
Class Schedule Work Sheet	1
Instructions for Internet Access	1
Registration Information and Procedures	1
Are You Eligible to Register?	1
Do You Have Holds That May Block Your Registration?	1
How to Add Classes	2
Maximum Hours per Semester or Term	2
Official Enrollment	2
Auditing Classes	2
Evening Classes and Salt Lake Center Classes	2
Semester Online Courses	2
Independent Study	2
How to Drop Classes	2
Discontinuance (Dropping All Classes)	2
How to Obtain Enrollment Verification	3
Remember! Update Your Address Information	3
Registration for Faculty, Staff, Administrative Personnel, and Their Spouses	3
Final Examination Policy and Schedule— Summer Term 2003	3
How to Read the Class List	4
Class List Codes	4
Class List	4
University Calendar: January–December 2003	47
University Calendar—Spring and Summer Terms 2003	48
Tuition and Fees	49
University Requirements for Undergraduates	51
Religious Education	51
Major Education	51
General Education	51
General Education Program Summary	54
General Education Courses	54
Brigham Young University Honors Program	57
Brigham Young University Academic Standards	58
Graduate Studies	59
Church Educational System Honor Code	60
Honor Code Statement	60
Academic Honesty Policy	60
Dress and Grooming Standards	61
Residential Living Standards	61
Continuing Student Ecclesiastical Endorsement	61
University Policies	62
Nondiscrimination Statement	62
University Accessibility Center	62
Confidentiality of Records Policy	62
Student Classification for Undergraduates	62
Class Attendance Policy	62
Repeating Classes	62
The I (Incomplete) Grade	63
Grade Reports	63
Changing College or Major	63
Discontinuance from BYU	63
University Devotionals, Firesides, and Forums	63
How to Obtain a Fall 2003 Class Schedule	63
Course Availability by Semester and Term	64
Map of Campus	72

Reservation of Right to Make Changes to the Spring/Summer 2003 Class Schedule. This class schedule is not a contract between the university and its students. The university reserves the right to change instructors, course offerings, credit hours, scheduled times, and college or department requirements as university business may require.

Volume 99, Number 6 December 2002 Provo, Utah 84605

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY BULLETIN (USPS #065-120). Published by Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84602, seven times a year: monthly during January, March, April, August, and December and bimonthly in September. Periodicals postage paid at Provo, Utah 84605. POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, Provo, UT 84602-1930.

Academic Advisement for Undergraduates

Where do you go for academic advisement?

If you have chosen a major, or if you have one in mind, go to the advisement center for the college that offers that major. If you have no major in mind, visit the Open Major Advisement Center.

All academic advisement centers are open from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday–Friday. They will be closed for devotionals on Tuesdays from 11:00 a.m. to noon. Write, visit, or call the advisement center of your choice:

Telephone	Advisement Center	Address	Zip Code
(801) 422-3826	University Advisement Center	2500 WSC	84602
(801) 422-3042	Biology and Agriculture	380 WIDB	84602
(801) 422-4325	Engineering and Technology	264 CB	84602
(801) 422-3541	Family, Home, and Social Sciences	151 SWKT	84602
(801) 422-3777	Fine Arts and Communications	D-444 HFAC	84602
(801) 422-3638	Health and Human Performance	203 RB	84602
(801) 422-4789	Humanities	3078 JKHB	84602
(801) 422-4173	Nursing	551 SWKT	84602
(801) 422-6270	Physical and Mathematical Sciences	N-179 ESC	84602
(801) 422-3548	International and Area Studies	273 HRCB	84602
(801) 422-3426	David O. McKay School of Education	120 MCKB	84602
(801) 422-4285	Marriott School of Management	460 TNRB	84602

Where to Go for Help

Undergraduate Admissions/Readmission A-153 ASB (801) 422-2507	Graduation B-238 ASB (801) 422-3641	Scholarships and Loans Financial Aid and Scholarship Offices A-41 ASB (801) 422-4104
Career and Academic Counseling Counseling and Career Center 2514 WSC (801) 422-6291	Housing 100 SASB (801) 378-2611	Traffic/Parking Division Parking permits Bicycle licenses PTSB (700 East 1430 North) (801) 378-3906
University Accessibility Center 1520 WSC (801) 422-2767	Illness or Injury On campus: (801) 422-2771 Student Health Center Off-campus: (801) 373-7850 UVRMC	Transcripts and Records B-150 ASB (801) 422-2631
Employment 2024 WSC (801) 422-3563	Independent Study 206 HCEB (801) 378-2868	Tuition/Fee Payment Cashiers' Office D-155 ASB (801) 422-7808
General Education Your advisement center, listed above.	Information and Referral (801) 378-4636	University Honors Program 102-A MSRB (801) 422-5497
Graduate Studies Office of Graduate Studies B-356 ASB (801) 422-4091	Personal Counseling Counseling and Career Center 1500 WSC (801) 422-3035	
	Registration B-130 ASB (801) 422-2824	

Class Schedule Work Sheet

We suggest that you use the following form to plan your ideal schedule. Be careful not to select classes that meet at the same time on the same days. After listing your ideal schedule, list additional courses or sections for submission if your first choices are not available. The computer will not schedule you in more than one section of the same class (except for R classes and labs).

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
7:00 a.m.					
8:00 a.m.					
9:00 a.m.					
10:00 a.m.					
11:00 a.m.		University Devotional			
12 noon					
1:00 p.m.					
2:00 p.m.					
3:00 p.m.					
4:00 p.m.					
5:00–7:30 p.m.					
7:30–10:00 p.m.					



Instructions for Internet Access

How to Access BYU Web Registration

You may access BYU Web registration from your own home if you have the Internet and have downloaded Netscape Communicator 4.7+ or Internet Explorer 5.0+. Both of these browsers are available for downloading on the World Wide Web. You must have an ISP (Internet Service Provider). Consult a local telephone directory to find a provider that works best with your needs.

If you can't access the Web from home, you can use computers on the BYU campus, available at access point labs and kiosks in most buildings. You can also find computers connected to the Web at most public libraries.

1. **Open the BYU homepage.** The Internet address is www.byu.edu.
2. **Log in to Route Y by entering your Net ID and password.** If you do not know your Net ID, click on *Find Net ID* and follow the instructions. The password for first-time users is your birth month, day, and year. (For example, the password for a May 16, 1974, birthday is 051674.) You will be prompted to change your password for security reasons. If you experience problems entering Route Y with your Net ID or password, contact the Registration Office at (801) 422-2824 (8 a.m.–5 p.m. MT).
3. **Choose the AIM icon** under the School column.
4. **Choose Registration** once you are in the AIM system.
5. **When you finish, EXIT the system** to ensure security of your information.

Registration Information and Procedures

Are You Eligible to Register?

You are eligible to register for summer term 2003 if you registered for and completed regular day school classes during winter semester 2003, spring term 2003, or if you have been issued a valid letter of admission for summer term 2003 by the Admissions Office.

Continuing BYU students can interrupt their studies for one semester (fall/winter) by submitting a Continuing Student Enrollment and Scholarship Deferral Application. Students wanting to serve an LDS mission can defer their admission status by submitting an LDS Mission Deferral Criteria Form. Both are available from the Admissions Office, A-183 ASB (801) 422-2507. Students who interrupt their studies for more than one semester (except missionaries) should contact the Admissions Office for the appropriate application materials.

Continuing degree-seeking graduate students are eligible if they have fulfilled the minimum registration requirements (6 hours per year) in the preceding academic year.

Students who graduate from BYU lose their eligibility and will not be allowed to continue to attend classes unless they have been admitted to a graduate or non-degree-seeking graduate program.

Do You Have Holds That May Block Your Registration?

The following holds will block your registration. Please check with the appropriate office for removal of the hold:

Academic Standards	Academic Support	(801) 422-2723
CAC and GE	Your college advisement center	(see inside front cover)
Collections	Student Accounts Office	(801) 422-5415
Continuing Ecclesiastical Endorsement	Honor Code Office	(801) 422-2847
Financial (prior balance)	Student Accounts Office	(801) 422-5415
Graduate Studies	Graduate Studies Office	(801) 422-4091
Loans	Collections Office	(801) 422-7648
	or Financial Aid Office	(801) 422-4104
University Standards	Honor Code Office	(801) 422-2847

Academic Standards

A student's academic standing is determined according to the grades the student earns at BYU.

College Advisement Center (CAC) Hold

The CAC hold targets students with special needs who will be required to seek assistance from their college advisement center before registering. Students with a CAC hold must visit their college advisement center or department advisor to complete a plan for graduation and will be prevented from registering until the hold is cleared by the college advisement center.

Continuing Ecclesiastical Endorsement

All enrolled continuing, undergraduate, graduate, intern, or Study Abroad students are required to obtain a Continuing Student Ecclesiastical Endorsement for each new academic year. (See page 61 for further details.)

Financial (prior balance)

Past financial delinquencies must be cleared before a new registration may be completed.

Graduate School

It is the responsibility of each graduate student to understand and follow both the specific department requirements and the general university requirements for graduate work.

Loans

Students' past due debts are referred to Student Financial Services for collection.

University Standards

Violation of the Honor Code will result in a hold being placed on a student's record. (See pages 60–61 for further details.)

How to Add Classes (February 3–June 30, 2003)

Registration for summer term is not managed on a priority registration basis. Any student admitted to the university may register beginning on the first registration day, February 3, 2003. You may add classes from February 3 until June 30. During this time some classes may be added using the Web registration system. Other classes require an add card with the instructor's signature.

Please be aware of the following when you are adding classes:

Maximum Hours per Semester or Term

Undergraduate students in good standing may register for as many as 9 credit hours in one term by following the regular registration process. However, the college advisement centers may authorize a student who has demonstrated superior academic ability to register for a maximum of 11 hours per term. This approval is to be noted by the college advisement center on the add/drop card. Auditing classes, registering for a class without receiving credit, or registering for Evening Classes constitutes a part of your total registration. Exception to the rules must be presented to: University Registrar, B-150 ASB, starting on the first day of instruction.

Official Enrollment

Students whose names are on the university class roll are officially registered. If your name is not on the class roll, you should contact the Registration Office, B-130 ASB, immediately. Instructors receive rolls of students in their classes the first day of classes. Other rolls, sent out during the second, third, and eighth weeks, include the names of all students currently registered for that class.

Auditing Classes

Students desiring to audit classes (register for a class without receiving credit) can only do so on an add/drop card during the first six days of a term. Students must obtain the instructor's approval on a signed add/drop card. It is not possible to register for an audit class on the Web registration system. You are charged the same tuition for auditing classes as for taking classes for credit. Classes taken on an audit basis will not appear on your official records, will not be considered in calculating enrollment verifications, and does not fulfill the minimum registration requirement for graduate degree-seeking students. Students who are registered for credit and wish to change to

audit must first drop the class. The class may then be added for audit during the add period (first ten days of a semester, six days of a term).

Evening Classes and Salt Lake Center Classes

Daytime students taking evening classes or Salt Lake Center classes may register for the courses at the same time they register for day school. Please note that the Salt Lake Center classes are taught in Salt Lake City at 3760 S. Highland Dr., Suite 200.

Semester Online Courses (<http://www.byu.edu>)

Classes listed in the class schedule as sections 478 are courses offered over the Internet at no additional cost to full-time students. Semester Online courses may provide immediate feedback, chat rooms, and informative, exciting links, and they allow students to progress at their own pace within the semester period.

Independent Study

Independent Study can bring many university courses to your home. You may register for courses any time during the year and take up to a year to finish each course. Tuition is \$106 per credit hour—this fee is not included in your regular BYU daytime tuition. Independent Study courses are indicated in the course list by the phrase "Offered by Independent Study." Many courses are now available by Internet, and new courses are continually being added. For further information and a free catalog, contact the Independent Study Office, 206 HCEB, Provo, UT 84602-1514, (801) 378-2868, or <http://learn.byu.edu>. **NOTE:** Unless you are a BYU matriculated student, Independent Study courses do not apply toward a BYU graduate degree.

How to Drop Classes

Summer term classes can be dropped from your schedule until June 30. (Drop cards will also be accepted beginning June 23. They can be obtained from the Registration Office or department and CAC offices.) **NOTE:** A student can be registered for more than one section of an R-suffix course and therefore must drop each unwanted section.

A "W" will be given for any class dropped July 1–July 10. You must fill out a drop card, pay a \$10 fee per class at the Cashier's Office and submit the card to the Registration Office. A "W" is an official withdrawal and means you registered for a class and did not officially withdraw before the sixth day of the term. It does not figure into your GPA.

Dropping for nonacademic emergencies can be done July 11–July 29. Between these dates, if you encounter a nonacademic emergency, such as a serious accident or illness, which affects your performance in a class(es), you may petition to be withdrawn. It is the student's responsibility to obtain the necessary supporting information from the instructor, physician, employer, etc., to accompany the request. A committee will consider your request, which may or may not be approved.

NOTE: For past semesters/terms, if you had a nonacademic emergency, you may contact the Petition Secretary, B-150 ASB (801) 422-6570, to discuss your options.

Discontinuance (Dropping All Classes for the Semester or Term)

What to do before classes begin (Until June 22)

Once you register for classes, you are officially enrolled and committed to attend. If you are not coming to school this term, you must discontinue or drop your classes prior to the first day of school or they will remain on your record and YOU WILL BE CHARGED TUITION. Classes may be dropped using the Web registration system until midnight of the day before classes begin.

What to do after classes begin (June 23–July 29)

On the first day of classes and thereafter you will need to contact the Discontinuance Office in B-150 ASB or call (801) 422-7705. Tuition will be charged starting the first day of classes to the date of discontinuance at the percentage rate listed in the Tuition and Fees section of this class schedule.

Warning: Discontinuance from fall or winter semester or from the term to which you are newly admitted will forfeit your eligibility to attend future semesters without reapplying through the Admissions Office. Continuing BYU students who interrupt their studies for one semester (fall or winter) only or who serve an LDS mission may request an admission deferment during their absence from the university. Call the Admissions Office, (801) 422-2507, for more information. Other students who interrupt their studies should contact the Admissions Office for the appropriate reapplication materials (see pages 49 and 63).

How to Obtain Enrollment Verification

Contact the Records Office, B-150 ASB, (801) 422-2631 for enrollment verification. A student's enrollment status is determined by the number of credit hours taken, as follows:

Hours Enrolled		
Semester	Term	Enrollment Status
12+	6+	Full-time
9–11.5	4.5–5.5	Three-fourths
6–8.5	3–4	Half-time
.5–5.5	.5–2.5	Less than half-time

Audited courses do not count in total enrollment hours, but are charged tuition and fees. Graduate students should refer to the Graduate Education section of this class schedule.

Remember! Update Your Address Information

It is important that your mailing address be updated. This will help you receive university mailings in a timely manner. You can accomplish this by going to the BYU homepage (www.byu.edu), clicking on Route Y, then logging in and selecting Update Personal Information. The Registration Office, B-130 ASB, (801) 422-2824, will also be happy to help you with an address change.

Registration for Faculty, Staff, Administrative Personnel, and Their Spouses

(See University Personnel Tuition Policy in the University Electronic Handbook.)

Regular teaching faculty, staff, and administrative personnel may register for courses of study up to a **maximum of 6 credit hours per semester** and will not be required to pay tuition. During spring and summer terms personnel may take 3 credit hours per term or 4 in one and 2 in another. This benefit is applicable to undergraduate and graduate tuition. (Part-time, adjunct, on-call, and temporary personnel and their spouses are not eligible for tuition benefits.) To be eligible for tuition benefits during a given semester, individuals must be regular personnel at the close of late registration for that semester. To be eligible for tuition benefits for their spouses, personnel must (a) be at least age thirty with one year of service **or** (b) have completed five years of service with the university. *Eligible personnel and spouses taking daytime classes need to be properly admitted through the Admissions Office.* There may be income-tax ramifications on graduate tuition for spouses.

Written approval is required for personnel to take daytime classes (7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) **and/or thesis hours**. Applications for approval may be obtained at the Benefits Office, D-240 ASB, or downloaded from the Benefits Office Web site (www.byu.edu/hr/benefits/index.html). There is no credit-hour limit (day or evening classes) in a semester for eligible spouses. However, in the event a spouse who is taking classes is hired full-time by the university, that individual's "personnel" status supersedes their "spouse" status, and the tuition benefit is administered accordingly. Personnel or their spouses enrolled through day school who withdraw from *all* classes in a semester or term are required to do so through the Discontinuance Office, B-150 ASB.

All full-time personnel and their eligible spouses who desire to **audit** daytime or evening classes should go to the Evening Classes Office, 122 HCEB, for auditing procedures. Any class audited will not appear on official records; however, all audited day classes must be cleared through the Benefits Office.

Eligible faculty, staff, and administrative personnel and their spouses who wish to register for evening classes *only* may do so at the Evening Classes Office. Individuals may obtain their tuition benefit there at the time they register by completing the Clearance to Register Form and presenting their personnel or spouse ID card.

Personnel and their spouses withdrawing from *all* classes in Evening School in any term or semester (discontinuing) are required to do so through the Evening Classes Office. **A \$10 fee is charged to the individual for discontinuing after registration has been finalized.**

Final Examination Policy and Schedule—Summer Term 2003

Final examinations will be given at the times shown in the schedule. Examinations are not given early. The examination period is preceded by reading days, which give time for conscientious review, study, and synthesis of the term's work. The reading and the examination periods are firmly scheduled parts of the term; you must not make plans that interfere with these important academic activities. If illness or other uncontrollable circumstances prevent you from taking an examination at the scheduled time, you are responsible to inform the class instructor as soon as possible. Your instructor may give the grade *Incomplete*, depending on the circumstances. The incomplete cannot be given unless you and your instructor together prepare a contractual agreement.

Examinations in one day, individual arrangement for alternative test times may be made by the instructor.

Examinations will be held Wednesday and Thursday, August 13 and 14, with a reading day on Tuesday, August 12. Therefore, Monday, August 11, 2003, will be the last day of instruction.

Note to faculty: If an exam hour conflict arises for day classes, please contact the Academic Scheduling Office, B-150 ASB, telephone (801) 422-6557. For evening classes, contact the Evening Classes Office, 123 HCEB, telephone (801) 378-6258.

Final exams for day and evening (section 400) classes beginning at 5:00 p.m. or later will be conducted on the last class period as follows: Tuesday, August 5; Wednesday, August 6; Thursday, August 7; Friday, August 8; and Monday, August 11.

If a class begins after the hour or is scheduled for more than fifty minutes per class period, the **final exam period is determined by the beginning hour**. For example, a class held from 8:35 to 9:50 *must* use the 8:00 exam period. A class held from 4:45 to 7:15 *must* use the 4:00 exam period. No exceptions to this policy will be granted unless approved *in writing* by the department chair.

Semester Online courses follow the regular exam schedules or as specified in the course outline.

Salt Lake Center classes will meet at the regular class times during reading and final exam days. Final exams for Salt Lake Center classes (sections 600–699) are conducted during the regular scheduled class time during finals. Should a conflict arise between the schedules of a day class final exam and a Salt Lake Center exam, priority rests with the day class. It is the responsibility of the student to make the conflict known to the Salt Lake Center instructor so an alternative time can be arranged.

Class Instruction Time	Daily, MTWTh, MWF, MW, M, or ,W	TTh, TThF, TThSa, T, Th, or F
7:00 a.m.	Wednesday, August 13 7:00 a.m. to 8:50 a.m.	Wednesday, August 13 11:00 a.m. to 12:50 p.m.
8:00 a.m.	Wednesday, August 13 7:00 a.m. to 8:50 a.m.	Thursday, August 14 11:00 a.m. to 12:50 p.m.
9:00 a.m.	Wednesday, August 13 9:00 a.m. to 10:50 a.m.	Wednesday, August 13 1:00 p.m. to 2:50 p.m.
10:00 a.m.	Wednesday, August 13 3:00 p.m. to 4:50 p.m.	Thursday, August 14 9:00 a.m. to 10:50 a.m.
11:00 a.m.	Wednesday, August 13 5:00 p.m. to 6:50 p.m.	Wednesday, August 13 5:00 p.m. to 6:50 p.m.
Noon	Thursday, August 14 7:00 a.m. to 8:50 a.m.	Wednesday, August 13 11:00 a.m. to 12:50 p.m.
1:00 p.m.	Thursday, August 14 9:00 a.m. to 10:50 a.m.	Wednesday, August 13 1:00 p.m. to 2:50 p.m.
2:00 p.m.	Wednesday, August 13 7:00 p.m. to 8:50 p.m.	Wednesday, August 13 1:00 p.m. to 2:50 p.m.
3:00 p.m.	Wednesday, August 13 5:00 p.m. to 6:50 p.m.	Wednesday, August 13 5:00 p.m. to 6:50 p.m.
4:00 p.m.	Wednesday, August 13 7:00 a.m. to 8:50 a.m.	Wednesday, August 13 1:00 p.m. to 2:50 p.m.

How to Read the Class List

Example:

Dept	Cat#	Reg#	Class Title	Credit Hr	GE Code	Fee Req		
PHIL	110	4215	INTRO PHILOSOPHY	V 2.0	AL	\$30		
	001	4215	10:00-11:50 pm	MWF	BLK1	1080	JKHB	HAWKINS R T
	Sec	Reg#	Class Period	Days	Block Code	Room/Bldg	Instructor	Lab included
								Special Info

Example:

Dept	Cat#	Reg#	Class Title	Credit Hr			
CE EN	113	8383	ENGR MEASUREMENTS	3.0			
	002	8383	12:00-2:50 pm	MTWTH	384	CB	WALLACE L P
	Sec	Reg#	Class Period	Days	Room/Bldg	Instructor	
		Lab					

Class List Codes

GE Code	Fills General Education Category	Other Codes	Explanation
AH	American Heritage	Lab	Lab (L) or Quiz (Q)
AL	Arts and Letters electives	L or Q	All sections are for 0 credit only
AMA	Advanced Math		
AMU	Advanced Music		
AW	Advanced Writing	Cr Hrs	Credit Hours
BIO	Biological Science	0-18	Fixed credit hours
CV1	First half of History of Civilization	V	Variable credits from 0 to the amount shown
CV2	Second half of History of Civilization		
E	First-Year Writing		
FL	Foreign Language	\$	Class fee (see pages 7 and 8)
M	Precollege Mathematics	\$VAR	Variable class fee
NS	Natural Sciences electives		
PS	Physical Science		
SS	Social and Behavioral Sciences electives		
WL	Wellness		

ACCOUNTANCY AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (540 TNRB, 422-4234)

ACC 200 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ACC	200	08961	PRIN OF ACCOUNTING	3.0	\$20		
	001	08961	12:00-1:20 pm	MTWTH	251	TNRB	NEMROW N R
♦ ACC 200 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.							
	679	08961	5:00-7:25 pm	TTH	292	SLCE	MARION W

ACC 201, 202, 210 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ACC	210	00015	PRINCIPLES ACCTG 2	3.0			
	001	00015	9:30-10:50 am	MTWTH	230	TNRB	LARSON M P
♦ ACC 210 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.							
	679	00015	5:00-7:25 pm	MW	292	SLCE	HENRIKSEN J B
	689	00015	2:30-4:55 pm	TTH	292	SLCE	STAFF

ACC 241 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); contact for availability; also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ACC	241	08966	BUSINESS LAW	3.0			
	001	08966	8:00-9:20 am	MTWTH	230	TNRB	STAFF
ACC	599R	02997	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0			
	370	02997	TBA				COTTRELL D M
	380	02997	TBA				COTTRELL D M
							Majors Only
ACC	693R	00062	READING & CONFRNC	V 3.0			
	001	00062	TBA				RANDALL B C
							Majors Only

AEROSPACE (380 Wells ROTC, 422-2671)

♦ Academic Internship: Leadership intern program (field program). This class needs department approval.

AEROS	399R	09955	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	4.0			
	001	09955	TBA		TBA		STAFF

AGRONOMY AND HORTICULTURE (275 WIDB, 422-2760)

AGHRT 103 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

AGHRT	199R	08740	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0			
	001	08740	TBA				HANSEN E J
AGHRT	399R	00166	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 4.0			
	350	00166	TBA				HANSEN E J
	379	00166	TBA				HANSEN E J
AGHRT	497R	00176	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	V 2.0			
	001	00176	TBA				STAFF
AGHRT	697R	00188	RESEARCH	V 9.0			
	001	00188	TBA				STAFF
AGHRT	698R	00189	MASTER'S PROJECT	V 6.0			
	001	00189	TBA				STAFF
AGHRT	699R	05969	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0			
	001	05969	TBA				STAFF

AMERICAN HERITAGE (166 SWKT, 422-6076)

A HTG 100 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

A HTG	100	02859	AMERICAN HERITAGE	3.0	AH			
	001	02859	10:00-11:50 am	TH	175	JSB	HEIMBURGER M Y	
			2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT		
	002	02859	10:00-11:50 am	TH	154	HRCB	HEIMBURGER M Y	
			2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT		
	003	02859	12:00-1:50 pm	TH	230	MCKB	HEIMBURGER M Y	
			2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT		
	004	02859	12:00-1:50 pm	TH	204	RB	HEIMBURGER M Y	
			2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT		

005	02859	2:00-3:50 pm	TH	1124	JKHB	HEIMBURGER M Y
		2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT	
006	02859	2:00-3:50 pm	TH	1103	JKHB	HEIMBURGER M Y
		2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT	
007	02859	8:00-9:50 am	F	174	JSB	HEIMBURGER M Y
		2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT	
008	02859	10:00-11:50 am	F	178	JSB	HEIMBURGER M Y
		2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT	
009	02859	10:00-11:50 am	F	175	JSB	HEIMBURGER M Y
		2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT	
010	02859	10:00-11:50 am	F	174	JSB	HEIMBURGER M Y
		2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT	
011	02859	12:00-1:50 pm	F	178	JSB	HEIMBURGER M Y
		2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT	
012	02859	12:00-1:50 pm	F	174	JSB	HEIMBURGER M Y
		2:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	SWKT	

♦ A HTG 100 sections 679, 689 and 699 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

679	02859	2:30-4:55 pm	MW	315	SLCE	GRIFFIN R A
689	02859	5:00-7:25 pm	MW	315	SLCE	GRIFFIN R A
699	02859	7:30-10:00 pm	TTH	370	SLCE	BRADFORD J L

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (122 HCEB, 378-2873)

ASL	101	07742	CONVERSATION ASL 1	4.0		
	400	07742	2:00-3:50 pm	DAILY	111	TMCB SAUNDERS J R
	401	07742	5:00-7:05 pm	MTWTH	214	JRCB WAKELAND C S
ASL	102	07743	CONVERSATION ASL 2	4.0		
	400	07743	3:00-4:50 pm	DAILY	121	TMCB SCOTT G W
ASL	201	07746	ASL GRAMMAR	4.0		
	400	07746	2:00-3:40 pm	MTWTH	136	TMCB FIFE E

♦ ASL 201 or equivalent is required for ASL 301.

ASL	301	07747	DEAF CULTURE	3.0	FL	
	400	07747	2:00-4:40 pm	MW	108	TMCB ELDREDGE J M

ANIMAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCES (375 WIDB, 422-4294)

AVS	390R	00265	VET NURSE PRECEPT	V 4.0		
	001	00265	TBA			ROEDER B L Prev Applc
AVS	392R	08894	PREVET PRECEPTOR	V 2.0		
	001	08894	TBA			ROEDER B L Prev Applc
AVS	399R	00261	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0		
	350	00261	TBA			STAFF Prev Applc
AVS	401R	10306	METAB LAB BIOTECH	2.0		
	001	10306	TBA			ROBINSON T F Prev Applc
AVS	411R	10307	GROWTH BIOL TOPICS	2.0		
	001	10307	TBA			ROBINSON T F Prev Applc
AVS	451	08300	SENIOR PRECPTSHIP	3.0		
	001	08300	TBA		TBA	ROEDER B L
AVS	595R	00290	SPECL PROBS AN SCI	V 2.0		
	001	00290	TBA			STAFF
AVS	699R	00299	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0		
	001	00299	TBA			STAFF Prev Applc

ANTHROPOLOGY (945 SWKT, 422-3058)

ANTHR 101 and 110 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ANTHR	101	00300	SOC/CULTRL ANTHRO	3.0	SS	
	001	00300	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	3716	HBLL HARTLEY J R

♦ ANTHR 101 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

679	00300	7:30-10:00 pm	TTH	261	SLCE	RICHARDS S
-----	-------	---------------	-----	-----	------	------------

ANTHR 101 and 110 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ANTHR	110	00345	INTRO TO ARCHAEO	3.0	SS	
	001	00345	1:00-2:50 pm	MWF	240	SWKT STAFF
ANTHR	280	00358	ARCH & SCRIPTURES	3.0		
	400	00358	4:00-6:40 pm	MW	245	SWKT WARREN B W

ANTHR 309, 312 and 350 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); ANTHR 309 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ANTHR	351	06854	ARCHAEOLOG AND BIBLE	3.0		
	001	06854	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	245	SWKT JOHNSON D
ANTHR	496R	00338	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	1.0		
	001	00338	TBA			HAWKINS J P
ANTHR	694R	07461	READINGS	V 3.0		
	001	07461	TBA			CLARK J E
ANTHR	695R	00401	RESEARCH	V 3.0		
	001	00401	TBA			CLARK J E
ANTHR	699R	00404	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0		
	001	00404	TBA			CLARK J E

ARABIC (4052 JKHB, 422-3396)

♦ ARAB 101 and ARAB 102 are being offered through the Center for Language Studies as an intensive language program. They are being taught consecutively, ARAB 101 the first half of the term, and ARAB 102 the second half of the term. This is an intensive course that will demand all of your time, and should not be taken with any other courses, work, etc.

ARAB	101	07682	1ST YR ARABIC	4.0		
	001	07682	8:00-9:50 am	DAILY	383	CB STAFF Intensive
			1:00-2:50 pm	DAILY	383	CB
ARAB	102	07683	1ST YR ARABIC	4.0		
	001	07683	8:00-9:50 am	DAILY	383	CB STAFF Intensive
			1:00-2:50 pm	DAILY	383	CB

♦ ARAB 201 and ARAB 301 are offered through the Center for Language Studies as an intensive language program. They are being taught consecutively, ARAB 201 the first half of the term, and ARAB 301 the second half of the term. This is an intensive course that will demand all of your time, and should not be taken with any other courses, work, etc.

ARAB	201	07684	2ND YR ARABIC-WRTN	4.0		
	001	07684	8:00-9:50 am	DAILY	2153	JKHB STAFF Intensive
			1:00-2:50 pm	DAILY	2153	JKHB
ARAB	301	07685	INTRM MOD ARAB-WRT	4.0	FL	
	001	07685	8:00-9:50 am	DAILY	2153	JKHB STAFF Intensive
			1:00-2:50 pm	DAILY	2153	JKHB
ARAB	490R	08480	INDIV READINGS ARA	V 3.0		
	001	08480	TBA			BELNAP R K

ART HISTORY AND CURATORIAL STUDIES (C-502 HFAC, 422-4266)

ARTHC	111	06809	INTRO ART HISTORY	3.0	AL	
	400	06809	4:00-6:30 pm	TTH	A550	HFAC STAFF
ARTHC	201	08880	WRDL CIVIL TO 1500	3.0	CV1	
	400	08880	4:00-6:30 pm	MW	A550	HFAC STAFF
ARTHC	202	08881	WRDL CIVIL SN 1500	3.0	CV2	
	001	08881	9:00-11:30 am	MW	A550	HFAC JENSEN H

♦ ARTHC 202 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

679	08881	5:00-7:25 pm	TTH	399	SLCE	GOUGH J A
-----	-------	--------------	-----	-----	------	-----------

ARTHC 211, 212, 340, 350 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required) 211, 340, 350 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ARTHC	302	10075	EGYPT ART & ARCH	3.0		
	001	10075	1:00-3:30 pm	TTH	A550	HFAC FINLAYSON C S
ARTHC	367	07871	MODERN ARCHITECTUR	3.0		
	001	07871	12:00-2:30 pm	MW	A550	HFAC HAMILTON C M

BYU Summer 2003 Class Schedule

ARTHC	377	10080	ISLAMIC ART & ARCH	3.0				
	001	10080	8:00-10:30 am TTH		A550	HFAC	FINLAYSON C S	
ARTHC	399R	05965	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 8.0				
	001	05965	TBA				HAMILTON C M	
ARTHC	400R	00485	INDV STUDY ART HIS	V 3.0				
	001	00485	TBA				HAMILTON C M	
ARTHC	498	10081	SENIOR THESIS	3.0				
	001	10081	TBA				HARDEE J D	
ARTHC	590R	09590	STDS CURATORSHIP	3.0				
	001	09590	TBA				HAMILTON C M	
ARTHC	600R	00546	INDIVIDUAL STUDY	V 8.0				
	001	00546	TBA				HAMILTON C M	
ARTHC	699R	00589	MASTER'S THESIS	V 6.0				
	001	00589	TBA				HAMILTON C M	

AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY (136 TLRB, 422-4318)

ASLP 133 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ASLP	493R	09365	READINGS	V 2.0				
	001	09365	TBA				MCPHERSON D L	
ASLP	680R	09366	SCHOOL INTERNSHIP	2.0	\$60			
	001	09366	TBA				ROBINSON L A	Tchr Approve
ASLP	685R	06827	PRAC SPCH/LNG PATH	V 8.0				
	001	06827	TBA				ROBINSON L A	Tchr Approve
ASLP	685R	06827	PRAC CLIN AUDIOLGY	V 8.0				
	002	06827	TBA				BLAIR N	Tchr Approve

♦ ASLP 699R sections are organized by thesis chair.

ASLP	699R	09369	MASTER'S THESIS	V 6.0				
	001	09369	TBA				HARRIS R W	
	002	09369	TBA				FUJIKI M	
	003	09369	TBA				CULATTA B	
	004	09369	TBA				DROMEY C D	
	005	09369	TBA				MCPHERSON D L	
	006	09369	TBA				CHANNELL R W	

BIOLOGY (380 WIDB, 422-3042)

BIOL 100 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

BIOL	100	00099	PRINCIPLES BIOLOGY	3.0	BIO			
	400	00099	4:00-5:50 pm MWF		446	MARB	STAFF	
♦	BIOL 100 sections 679 and 689 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.							
	679	00099	5:00-7:25 pm MW		379	SLCE	JACKSON E	
	689	00099	2:30-4:55 pm TTH		379	SLCE	JEFFERIES J A	
BIOL	101	08514	PRINC OF BIOL LAB	1.0				
	001	08514	1:00-2:50 pm TTH		26	MCKB	STAFF	

BIOL 276 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

BIOL	372	09976	GENETICS	2.0				
	001	09976	10:00-11:50 am MW		455	MARB	FAIRBANKS D	
BIOL	398R	05963	BIOL TCHNG SEMINAR	V 2.0				
	001	05963	TBA				SEEGMILLER R E	
	002	05963	TBA				HECKMANN R A	

BOTANY AND RANGE SCIENCE (401 WIDB, 422-2582)

BOTNY 105 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required).

BOTNY	399R	06726	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0				
	001	06726	TBA				STCLAIR L L	

BOTNY	492R	05973	UNDERGRAD RESEARCH	V18.0				
	001	05973	TBA				STCLAIR L L	
BOTNY	498R	00677	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	V 6.0				
	001	00677	TBA				STCLAIR L L	
	002	00677	TBA				GARDNER J S	
BOTNY	697R	00710	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	V 6.0				
	001	00710	TBA				STCLAIR L L	
	002	00710	TBA				GARDNER J S	
BOTNY	698R	00709	MASTER'S PROJECT	V 6.0				
	001	00709	TBA				STAFF	
BOTNY	699R	00711	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0				
	001	00711	TBA				STCLAIR L L	
BOTNY	799R	00720	DISSERTATION	V 9.0				
	001	00720	TBA				STCLAIR L L	

BULGARIAN (4094 JKHB, 422-4923)

♦ BULGN 330 section 001 is being offered through Center for Language Studies.

BULGN	330	09042	CULT HIST BULGARIA	3.0	FL			
	001	09042	7:00-8:50 am MWF		A440	HFAC	STAFF	

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (660 TNRB, 422-4367)

BUS M	199R	00799	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0				
	001	00799	TBA				FAMULARY S L	

BUS M 200, 300 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); BUS M 200 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

BUS M	300	00802	FINANCIAL MGT	3.0				
	001	00802	8:00-9:25 am MTWTH		260	TNRB	ARMSTRONG V C	

♦	BUS M 300 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.							
	679	00802	5:00-7:25 pm TTH		315	SLCE	CAZIER D G	

BUS M 340 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

BUS M	340	00803	MARKETING MGT	3.0				
	001	00803	9:30-10:50 am MTWTH		220	TNRB	STAFF	

♦	BUS M 340 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.							
	679	00803	7:30-10:00 pm TTH		255	SLCE	WILSON W B	

BUS M	361	00804	OPERATIONS MGT	3.0				
	001	00804	8:00-9:20 am MTWTH		110	TNRB	LATURNER C A	Majors Only

BUS M	401	00807	ADV FINANCIAL MGT	3.0				
	001	00807	9:30-10:50 am MTWTH		130	TNRB	LONGMORE D R	Majors Only

BUS M	410	00810	INVESTMENTS	3.0				
	001	00810	12:30-1:50 pm MTWTH		120	TNRB	STAFF	Majors Only

♦ BUS M 430 offered by independent study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

BUS M	432	00817	INTRNATL CORP FINC	3.0				
	001	00817	2:00-3:20 pm MTWTH		220	TNRB	ARMSTRONG V C	

BUS M	496R	06518	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0				
	001	06518	TBA				FAMULARY S L	Majors Only

BUS M	499	00847	STRATEGIC MGT	3.0				
	001	00847	8:00-9:20 am MTWTH		120	TNRB	STAFF	Majors Only
	002	00847	9:30-10:50 am MTWTH		120	TNRB	OLDROYD J	Majors Only

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (350 CB, 422-2586)

CH EN	199R	08776	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0				
	350	08776	TBA				STAFF	

CH EN 273 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

CH EN	493R	00971	SPCL TOPICS UNGRAD	V 3.0			
	001	00971	TBA		STAFF		
CH EN	498R	00972	UNDRGRAD RESEARCH	V 3.0			
	001	00972	TBA		STAFF		
CH EN	693R	01002	SPCIAL TOPICS GRAD	V 6.0			
	001	01002	TBA		STAFF		
CH EN	698R	01004	MASTER'S PROJECT	V 6.0			
	001	01004	TBA		STAFF		
CH EN	699R	01005	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0			
	001	01005	TBA		STAFF		
CH EN	793R	01007	SPCIAL TOPICS GRAD	V 3.0			
	001	01007	TBA		STAFF		
CH EN	799R	01009	DISSERTATION	V 9.0			
	001	01009	TBA		STAFF		

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY (C-100 BNSN, 422-3667)

CHEM	101	01012	INTRO GEN CHEM	3.0	NS		
	001	01012	10:00-11:50 am MWF		W141 BNSN	SANDBERG H E	

♦ CHEM 105: Registering for a given section will automatically register you for both the lecture on the first line and the recitation section directly below.

CHEM	105	01016	GEN COLLEGE CHEM	4.0	NS		
	001	01016	9:00-10:50 am MWF		W111 BNSN	SHIRTS R B	
			9:00-10:50 am TTH		W005 BNSN		
	002	01016	9:00-10:50 am MWF		W111 BNSN	SHIRTS R B	
			9:00-10:50 am TTH		W010 BNSN		
	003	01016	9:00-10:50 am MWF		W111 BNSN	SHIRTS R B	
			9:00-10:50 am TTH		W006 BNSN		
	004	01016	9:00-10:50 am MWF		W111 BNSN	SHIRTS R B	
			9:00-10:50 am TTH		W012 BNSN		
CHEM	106	01017	GEN COLLEGE CHEM	3.0	NS		
	001	01017	9:00-10:50 am MWF		W140 BNSN	SHELTON D S	
			9:00-10:50 am TTH		W009 BNSN		
	002	01017	9:00-10:50 am MWF		W140 BNSN	SHELTON D S	
			9:00-10:50 am TTH		C107 BNSN		
	003	01017	9:00-10:50 am MWF		W140 BNSN	SHELTON D S	
			9:00-10:50 am TTH		C255 ESC		
	004	01017	9:00-10:50 am MWF		W140 BNSN	SHELTON D S	
			9:00-10:50 am TTH		C261 ESC		
	005	01017	9:00-10:50 am MWF		W140 BNSN	SHELTON D S	
			9:00-10:50 am TTH		W141 BNSN		

♦ CHEM 105 must be completed before enrolling in CHEM 107. CHEM 107 may be taken concurrently with or following the completion of CHEM 106. Students taking CHEM 107 laboratory will be charged for non-returnable materials plus the cost of any breakages.

CHEM	107	01015	GEN COLL CHEM LAB	1.0			
	001	01015	8:00-10:50 am TTH		C130 BNSN	STAFF	
CHEM	152	01010	INTRO ORG CHEM	2.0	NS		
	001	01010	8:00-9:50 am TTH		W142 BNSN	FLEMING S A	
CHEM	281	01027	INTRO BIOCHEMISTRY	3.0			
	001	01027	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		W142 BNSN	WATT G D	
CHEM	352	01032	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	3.0			
	001	01032	8:00-9:50 am MWF		W112 BNSN	PETERSON M A	

♦ Students taking CHEM 353 laboratory will be charged for non-returnable materials plus the cost of any breakages.

CHEM	353	01033	ORG CHEM LAB-NONMA	V 2.0			
	001	01033	10:00-10:50 am MWF		W142 BNSN	STAFF	
			10:00-1:50 pm MWF		C171 BNSN		
	002	01033	2:00-2:50 pm MWF		W142 BNSN	STAFF	
			2:00-5:50 pm MWF		C171 BNSN		

CHEM	496R	09934	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 6.0			
	001	09934	TBA				FARNSWORTH P B
CHEM	497R	01068	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	V 6.0			
	001	01068	TBA				FARNSWORTH P B
CHEM	499R	08835	HONORS THESIS	V 6.0			
	001	08835	TBA				FARNSWORTH P B Honors
CHEM	697R	01088	MASTERS RESEARCH	V 6.0			
	001	01088	TBA				FARNSWORTH P B
CHEM	699R	01089	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0			
	001	01089	TBA				FARNSWORTH P B
CHEM	797R	01104	DOCTORAL RESEARCH	V 9.0			
	001	01104	TBA				FARNSWORTH P B
CHEM	799R	01105	DISSERTATION	V 9.0			
	001	01105	TBA				FARNSWORTH P B

CHINESE (4052 JKHB, 422-3396)

CHIN	101	01190	1ST YR MANDARIN	4.0			
	001	01190	8:00-9:50 am DAILY		2159 JKHB	STAFF	
CHIN	112	09675	1ST YR CHIN READNG	2.0			
	001	09675	10:00-11:50 am MW		1107 JKHB	STAFF	

♦ CHIN 202 section 001 is being offered through Center for Language Studies.

CHIN	202	07208	SECND YR MANDARIN	4.0	FL		
	001	07208	8:00-9:50 am DAILY		2024 JKHB	STAFF	
CHIN	322	09148	SEL RDGS MOD CHIN	3.0			
	001	09148	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		2159 JKHB	STAFF	
CHIN	399R	07716	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0			
	001	07716	TBA				WILLIAMS G S
CHIN	680R	07914	SPEC STDS CHINESE	V 3.0			
	001	07914	TBA				BOURGERIE D S
CHIN	699R	07916	MASTERS THESIS	V 6.0			
	001	07916	TBA				BOURGERIE D S

CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING (368 CB, 422-2811)

CE EN 103 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

CE EN	103	01221	ENG MECH STATICS	2.0			
	001	01221	8:00-9:50 am TTH		381 CB	CHRISTIENSEN H	
CE EN	199R	08777	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0			
	350	08777	TBA				MERRITT L

CE EN 203, offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

CE EN	203	01227	ENGR MECH MATRLS	3.0			
	001	01227	8:00-9:50 am MWF		381 CB	CHRISTIENSEN H	

CE EN 204 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

CE EN	204	01228	ENGR MECH DYNAMICS	3.0			
	001	01228	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		250 CTB	CHRISTIENSEN H	

CE EN 332 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

CE EN	351	01234	ENVIRON ENGR	3.0			
	001	01234	10:00-11:50 am MWF		369 CB	DOWNS W C	
CE EN	431	01243	HYDROLOGY	3.0			
	001	01243	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		381 CB	MILLER A W	
CE EN	493R	01251	CEE PRACTICUM	V18.0			
	001	01251	TBA				STAFF
CE EN	498R	01252	DIR STUDIES IN CEE	V18.0			
	001	01252	TBA				STAFF

BYU Summer 2003 Class Schedule

CE EN	594R	09416	SEL PROB IN CEE	V 3.0					
	001	09416			TBA		STAFF		
CE EN	654	01294	INDUST WASTE TREAT	3.0					
	001	01294	8:00-10:50 am		TTH	376B CB	BORUP M B		
CE EN	694R	01299	SEL PROB IN CEE	V 3.0					
	001	01299			TBA		STAFF		
CE EN	698R	01301	MASTER'S PROJECT	3.0					
	001	01301			TBA		STAFF		
	002	01301			TBA		STAFF		
CE EN	699R	01302	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0					
	001	01302			TBA		STAFF		
CE EN	794R	01304	SELECTED TOPICS	V 3.0					
	001	01304			TBA		STAFF		
CE EN	797R	01305	DOCTORATE RESEARCH	V 9.0					
	001	01305			TBA		STAFF		
CE EN	799R	01306	DISSERTATION	V 9.0					
	001	01306			TBA		STAFF		

CIVILIZATION (350 MSRB, 422-3038)

ARTHC	201	08880	WRLD CIVIL TO 1500	3.0	CV1				
	400	08880	4:00-6:30 pm		MW	A550	HFAC	STAFF	
ARTHC	202	08881	WRLD CIVIL SN 1500	3.0	CV2				
	001	08881	9:00-11:30 am		MW	A550	HFAC	JENSEN H	
♦ ARTHC 202 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.									
	679	08881	5:00-7:25 pm		TTH	399	SLCE	GOUGH J A	
CL CV	202	09378	CLSCL TRADITION 2	3.0	CV2				
	001	09378	12:00-1:50 pm		MWF	2025	JKHB	STAFF	
CMLIT	202	08482	CIVILIZATION:LIT 2	3.0	CV2				
	001	08482	12:00-1:50 pm		MWF	3090	JKHB	STAFF	
HIST	201	08211	WRLD CIVIL TO 1500	3.0	CV1				
	001	08211	2:00-3:50 pm		MWF	3718	HBLL	WRIGHT R C	
	002	08211	8:00-9:50 am		MWF	3718	HBLL	WALKER G L	
	400	08211	4:00-5:50 pm		MWF	3718	HBLL	WINKLER A L	
HIST	202	08212	WRLD CIVIL FR 1500	3.0	CV2				
	001	08212	12:00-1:50 pm		MWF	3718	HBLL	GREEN A H	
	002	08212	10:00-11:50 am		MWF	3718	HBLL	STAFF	
	003	08212	2:00-3:50 pm		MWF	253	MARB	STAFF	
♦ HON P 202 section 001 is crosslisted with TMA 202 section 001: History of World Civilization in Performance, Theatre History 1500 to Present.									
HON P	202	02227	REVOLUTN: PRINTING	3.0	CV2				
	001	02227			TBA			JONES M S	
HUM	201	03094	ARTS WSTRN CLTR 1	3.0	CV1				
	001	03094	12:00-2:30 pm		TTH	3090	JKHB	BUTLER T M	
	400	03094	4:00-6:30 pm		MW	3090	JKHB	STAFF	
HUM	202	03095	ARTS WSTRN CULTR 2	3.0	CV2				
	001	03095	8:00-9:50 am		MWF	3090	JKHB	WOOD L W	
	002	03095	10:00-11:50 am		MWF	2025	JKHB	ANDERSEN D L	
	400	03095	4:00-6:30 pm		TTH	3090	JKHB	STAFF	
♦ HUM 202 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.									
	679	03095	7:30-10:00 pm		TTH	367	SLCE	CALES D S	
MUSIC	202	08883	CIVILIZATION:MUSC2	3.0	CV2				
	001	08883	12:00-1:50 pm		MWF	E400	HFAC	HOWARD L B	
PHIL	202H	04222	HON HIST PHIL 2	3.0	CV2				
	200	04222	10:00-11:50 am		MWF	F534	HFAC	GATES D C	
PL SC	202	04647	W POLIT HERITAGE 2	3.0	CV2				
	001	04647	10:00-11:50 am		MWF	280	SWKT	BOHN D E	

CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION (3010 JKHB, 422-4448)

CL CV	110	01309	INTRO GK & ROM LIT	3.0	AL				
	400	01309	2:00-3:50 pm		MW	2025	JKHB	WEEKS Z	
CL CV	202	09378	CLSCL TRADITION 2	3.0	CV2				
	001	09378	12:00-1:50 pm		MWF	2025	JKHB	STAFF	

CLASSICS (3010 JKHB, 422-4448)

CLSCS	490R	08066	MONTAIGNE & CLSCL TR	3.0					
	001	08066	8:00-10:50 am		TTH	3040	JKHB	BUTLER T M	

COMMUNICATIONS (E-509 HFAC, 422-2077)

COMMS 101 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

COMMS 101	400	01344	MASS COMM & SOC	3.0					
			5:00-7:30 pm		TTH	1081	JKHB	ROBERTS D C	
♦ COMMS 101 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.									
	679	01344	5:00-7:25 pm		MW	301	SLCE	ADAMS L A	

COMMS 211 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

COMMS 211	400	01349	NEWS WRITING	3.0					
			4:00-6:30 pm		TTH	F201	HFAC	CAMPBELL J J	Lab Included
			4:00-6:30 pm		MW	F243	HFAC		
	401	01349	4:00-6:30 pm		TTH	F201	HFAC	CAMPBELL J J	Lab Included
			2:00-3:50 pm		MW	F243	HFAC		
	402	01349	4:00-6:30 pm		TTH	F201	HFAC	CAMPBELL J J	Lab Included
			2:00-3:50 pm		TTH	F243	HFAC		

COMMS 235, 377 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

COMMS 235	400	05373	INTRO PUBLIC RELTN	3.0					
			5:00-7:30 pm		TTH	F534	HFAC	STAFF	
COMMS 300	001	10428	MED ETHICS,LAW/RES	3.0					
			12:00-2:50 pm		MWF	F534	HFAC	STOKER K L	
COMMS 319	001	07876	RESRCH COMMUNCTN	3.0					
			10:00-11:50 am		MWF	F201	HFAC	THOMSEN S R	
COMMS 321	400	10429	NEWS REPORTING	3.0					
			4:00-6:30 pm		MW	F201	HFAC	STOKER K L	Lab Included
			1:00-1:50 pm		DAILY	5538	WSC		
	401	10429	4:00-6:30 pm		MW	F201	HFAC	STOKER K L	Lab Included
			2:00-2:50 pm		DAILY	5538	WSC		
	402	10429	4:00-6:30 pm		MW	F201	HFAC	STOKER K L	Lab Included
			3:00-3:50 pm		DAILY	5538	WSC		
COMMS 323	001	01363	NEWSPAPER EDITING	3.0					
			10:00-11:50 am		MWF	F474	HFAC	STAFF	Lab Required
			3:00-3:50 pm		DAILY	5538	WSC		
COMMS 330	001	01367	ADVERT CONCPYNG 1	3.0					
			10:00-11:50 am		MWF	F245	HFAC	MCKINLAY D R	
COMMS 360	001	10433	MED MGT PRIN/THRY	3.0					
			10:00-11:50 am		MWF	F556	HFAC	GRIFFITHS T A	
COMMS 396R	001	01404	COMMS PRACTICUM	1.0					
					TBA			PERKINS M K	
COMMS 397R	001	08765	HONORS TUTORIAL	V 2.0					
					TBA			PERKINS M K	
COMMS 398R	001	07630	PROJ IN COMM	V 4.0					
					TBA			PERKINS M K	Prev Applc
	400	07630			TBA			PERKINS M K	Prev Applc
♦ COMMS 398R Section 401 Beginning Web Publishing									
	401	07630	5:00-6:50 pm		W	102	SWKT	PETERSON L A	

♦ COMMS 398R section 402 Advanced Web Publishing.
402 07630 5:00-6:50 pm T 285 SWKT PETERSON C S

♦ COMMS 399R advance registration not allowed

COMMS 399R	08771	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 1.0			
350	08771	TBA			PERKINS M K	Intern Stds
352	08771	TBA			PERKINS M K	Intern Stds
353	08771	TBA			PERKINS M K	Intern Stds
370	08771	TBA			PERKINS M K	Intern Stds
371	08771	TBA			PERKINS M K	Intern Stds
375	08771	TBA			PERKINS M K	Intern Stds
379	08771	TBA			PERKINS M K	Intern Stds
390	08771	TBA			PERKINS M K	Intern Stds

COMMS 420	01390	ADVANCED REPORTING	3.0			
001	01390	10:00-11:50 am MWF		F454	HFAC	CAMPBELL J J

COMMS 421	08829	PR WRITING & PROD	3.0			
001	08829	10:00-11:50 am MWF		F243	HFAC	PLOWMAN K D

COMMS 432	05375	ACCNT PLNG MGMT	3.0			
001	05375	10:00-11:50 am MWF		F550	HFAC	EGAN K S

COMMS 480 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

COMMS 489	10440	STRATGC AD CAMPGNS	3.0			
001	10440	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		F245	HFAC	MCKINLAY D R

COMMS 495R	01410	RES & READ COMM PRAC	V 4.0			
001	01410	TBA			PERKINS M K	Prev Applc
400	01410	TBA			PERKINS M K	

COMMS 499R	01411	HONORS THESIS	V 3.0			
001	01411	TBA			PERKINS M K	

COMMS 612R	01439	RESEARCH PRACTICUM	1.0			
001	01439	TBA		TBA	BAKER S L	

COMMS 691R	01443	SPEC STUDIES COMMS	V 3.0			
001	01443	TBA		TBA	BAKER S L	

COMMS 692R	10448	PROF PRACTICUM	V 3.0			
001	10448	TBA			BAKER S L	

COMMS 699R	01446	MASTER'S THESIS	V 6.0			
001	01446	TBA			PERKINS M K	

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (3010 JKHB, 422-4448)

CMLIT 202	08482	CIVILIZATION:LIT 2	3.0			
001	08482	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		CV2 3090	JKHB	STAFF

♦ CMLIT 450R Section 1 will study Montaigne and the Classical Tradition.

CMLIT 450R	01455	LITERARY RELATIONS	3.0			
001	01455	8:00-10:50 am TTH		3040	JKHB	BUTLER T M

CMLIT 495R	03119	DIRECTED READINGS	V 3.0			
001	03119	TBA			PEER L H	

CMLIT 497	10039	READING LIST EXAM	1.0			
001	10039	TBA			BENFELL V S	

CMLIT 499R	01461	HONORS THESIS	V 6.0			
001	01461	TBA			PEER L H	

CMLIT 590R	03124	DIRECTED READINGS	V 3.0			
001	03124	TBA			SONDRUP S P	

CMLIT 699R	09531	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0			
001	09531	TBA			SONDRUP S P	

COMPUTER SCIENCE (3361 TMCB, 422-3027)

C S 100	1011600	FUND OF COMPUTING	3.0			
001	1011600	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1170	TMCB	SORENSEN E S

C S 124	1017800	COMPUTER SYSTEMS	3.0			
001	1017800	8:00-9:50 am MWF		406	CB	STAFF

C S 142	01489	INTRO COMP PROG	3.0			
001	01489	8:00-9:50 am MWF		1170	TMCB	WATSON M G

C S 199R	01492	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0			
350	01492	TBA				CLEMENT M J

C S 224	1017900	DIGITAL SYSTEMS	3.0			
001	1017900	10:00-11:50 am MWF				\$11 BEARNSON L W
		9:00-10:50 am T		406	CB	
		9:00-11:50 am TH		414	CB	

C S 235	09198	FOUNDATIONS CS 1	4.0			
001	09198	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		1170	TMCB	STAFF

C S 236	09199	FOUNDATIONS CS 2	4.0			
001	09199	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		373	MARB	STAFF

C S 240	09200	ADV PROG CONCEPTS	3.0			
001	09200	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1170	TMCB	STAFF

C S 312	01499	ALGORITHM ANALYSIS	3.0			
001	01499	10:00-11:50 am MWF		381	CB	MENKE J E

C S 345	01513	OPER SYS DESIGN	3.0			
001	01513	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		406	CB	CORNELL A

C S 428	01512	SOFTWARE SYSTEMS	3.0			
001	01512	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		254	TMCB	RODHAM K J

C S 431	01510	ALGORITHMIC LANG	3.0			
001	01510	10:00-11:50 am MWF		120	TMCB	CORNELL A

C S 470	01526	INT ARTIFICIAL INT	3.0			
001	01526	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		120	TMCB	GEARY I L

C S 598R	01529	SPECIAL PROJECTS	V 3.0			
001	01529	TBA				EMBLEY D W Dept Approve

C S 699R	01530	MASTERS THESIS	V18.0			
001	01530	TBA				EMBLEY D W

C S 799R	08733	DOCTORAL DISSERTA	V 9.0			
001	08733	TBA				EMBLEY D W

COMPUTING AND INFORMATION PROGRAM (N-179 ESC, 422-2313)

CP IN 100	1011601	FUND OF COMPUTING	3.0			
001	1011601	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1170	TMCB	SORENSEN E S

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (230 SNLB, 422-2021)

CM 199R	06090	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	1.0			
001	06090	8:00-8:50 am MW		120	B66	MILLER K R

CM 210	03143	STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS	3.0			
001	03143	8:00-9:50 am TTH				\$VAR BUTLER R B
		10:00-12:50 pm TTH		130	B66	
				190	SNLB	

CM 411	00728	ESTIMATING & BIDDING	3.0			
001	00728	1:00-3:50 pm TTH				\$VAR MILLER K R

CM 445	08874	CONST COMPANY MGT	3.0			
001	08874	1:00-3:50 pm MW		130	B66	CHELSON D E

CM 494R	00729	SPEC PROBS BLD TEC	V 3.0			
001	00729	TBA				\$VAR NEWITT J S

COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY AND SPECIAL EDUCATION (328 MCKB, 422-3857)

♦ CPSE 400 is designed to provide a service learning educational opportunity for students.

CPSE 400 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

♦ CPSE 400 section 001 is designed to provide a service learning educational opportunity for students.

CPSE	400	02517	EX STUDNTS:PRN COL	2.0				
	001	02517	8:00-8:50 am T		359	MCKB	ASHBAKER B Y	Online Class
	400	02517	4:00-7:30 pm T		343	MCKB	SMITH B A	
CPSE	510	02562	APP BEHAVIOR ANALY	3.0				
	400	02562	4:00-6:30 pm TH		343	MCKB	STAFF	

CPSE 515R, 560 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); some sections also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

CPSE	520	02529	MANAGE TCH/LRN S/P	3.0				
	001	02529	1:00-4:50 pm M		220	MCKB	YOUNG K R	
	400	02529	TBA				YOUNG K R	
CPSE	521	09872	CURR/INSTR SEV DIS	3.0				
	001	09872	1:00-4:50 pm T		230	MCKB	DYCHES T T	
	400	09872	TBA		TBA	TBA	DYCHES T T	
CPSE	533R	09874	PRAC IN ASSMNT M/M	V 3.0				
	400	09874	TBA				STAFF	
CPSE	536	02532	MANAGING BEHAVIOR	3.0				
	001	02532	1:00-4:50 pm W		220	MCKB	YOUNG K R	
	400	02532	TBA				YOUNG K R	
CPSE	537R	02533	PRAC BEH & LRN ENV	2.0				
	400	02533	TBA				GIBB G	
CPSE	580R	06174	DIR OBSRV IN SCHLS	V 3.0				
	001	06174	TBA				DYCHES T T	
CPSE	585R	01664	PRACT CURRIC S/P	2.0				
	400	01664	TBA				DYCHES T T	
CPSE	586R	07495	STU TEACH M/M DIS	2.0		\$VAR		
	400	07495	TBA				MARCHANT M	
CPSE	587R	06175	STUDENT TEACH S/P	V 8.0		\$VAR		
	400	06175	TBA				DYCHES T T	

CPSE 600 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

CPSE	605	09625	PROF ROLES & STAND	1.0				
	001	09625	11:00-11:50 am MW		351	MCKB	CROOK R E	
CPSE	606	02505	PSYCHOEDUC FOUNDTN	3.0				
	001	02505	8:00-10:50 am MW		351	MCKB	FISCHER L	
CPSE	646	02610	COUN THEORY INTERV	3.0				
	001	02610	1:00-3:50 pm MW		341	MCKB	SMITH S A	

CPSE 656 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

CPSE	680R	06211	INTERNSHIP SPEC ED	V 2.0		\$VAR		
	002	06211	TBA				PRATER M A	
CPSE	680R	06211	INTRN COUN SCH PSY	V 2.0		\$VAR		
	001	06211	TBA		TBA		SMITH T B	
CPSE	692R	06217	ADV TOPICS SPEC ED	V 3.0				
	001	06217	TBA				STAFF	
CPSE	693R	06218	DIRECTED INDIV STD	V 3.0				
	001	06218	TBA				BINGHAM R D	
	400	06218	TBA				STAFF	
CPSE	697R	06221	SPECIAL PROJECTS	V 6.0				
	400	06221	TBA				STAFF	
CPSE	699R	06222	MASTER'S THESIS	V 6.0				
	001	06222	TBA				PRATER M A	

CPSE	776R	09629	ADV PRAC 1 COU PSY	V 3.0				
	001	09629	TBA				SMITH S A	
CPSE	777R	09630	ADV PRAC 2 COU PSY	V 3.0				
	001	09630	TBA			TBA	SMITH S A	
CPSE	778R	09631	COUN PSY CLERKSHIP	3.0				
	001	09631	TBA				JACKSON A P	
CPSE	779R	02625	UNIV TEACH PRACTCM	3.0				
	001	02625	TBA				JACKSON A P	
CPSE	780R	06227	PREDOC COUN INTERN	V 8.0				
	001	06227	TBA				JACKSON A P	
CPSE	799R	06231	DOCTORAL DISSERTAT	V 9.0				
	001	06231	TBA				HEAPS R A	

DANCE (294 RB, 422-5086)

DANCE 130 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

DANCE	130	07412	AEROBIC DANCE	0.5	WL			
	001	07412	7:00-7:50 am	MTWTH	283	SFH	STAFF	
	002	07412	8:00-8:50 am	MTWTH	283	SFH	STAFF	
	003	07412	9:00-9:50 am	MTWTH	283	SFH	STAFF	
	004	07412	10:00-10:50 am	MTWTH	283	SFH	STAFF	
	005	07412	12:00-12:50 pm	MTWTH	283	SFH	STAFF	
	006	07412	1:00-1:50 pm	MTWTH	283	SFH	STAFF	
	007	07412	2:00-2:50 pm	MTWTH	283	SFH	STAFF	
	400	07412	4:10-5:00 pm	MTWTH	283	SFH	STAFF	

♦ DANCE 130 section 401 also includes instructions for special physical needs such as pregnancy, obesity, parapalegic etc.

	401	07412	5:10-6:00 pm	MTWTH	283	SFH	STAFF	
DANCE	131	07094	JAZZ DANCE BEG	0.5	WL			
	001	07094	8:00-8:50 am	MTWTH	158	RB	STAFF	
DANCE	135	07122	TAP DANCE BEG	0.5	WL			
	001	07122	1:00-1:50 pm	MTWTH	158	RB	STAFF	
DANCE	140	04349	MODERN DANCE BEG	0.5	WL			
	001	04349	12:00-12:50 pm	MTWTH	187	RB	STAFF	
DANCE	170	04343	WORLD DANCE BEG	0.5	WL			
	001	04343	3:00-3:50 pm	MTWTH	278	RB	PEAY D B	
	400	04343	5:10-6:50 pm	TTH	278	RB	STAFF	
DANCE	171	07983	CLOG DANCE BEG	0.5	WL			
	001	07983	2:00-2:50 pm	MTWTH	158	RB	STAFF	

DANCE 180 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

DANCE	180	04342	SOCIAL DANCE BEG	0.5	WL			
	001	04342	9:00-9:50 am	MTWTH	158	RB	STAFF	Men Only
	002	04342	9:00-9:50 am	MTWTH	158	RB	STAFF	Women Only
	003	04342	12:00-12:50 pm	MTWTH	270	RB	STAFF	Men Only
	004	04342	12:00-12:50 pm	MTWTH	270	RB	STAFF	Women Only
	400	04342	5:10-6:50 pm	TTH	270	RB	STAFF	Women Only
	401	04342	5:10-6:50 pm	TTH	270	RB	STAFF	Men Only
DANCE	184	04323	BLRM INTL STD BEG	0.5	WL			
	001	04323	10:00-10:50 am	MTWTH	270	RB	STAFF	Men Only
	002	04323	10:00-10:50 am	MTWTH	270	RB	STAFF	Women Only
DANCE	185	04322	BLRM INTL LAT BEG	0.5	WL			
	001	04322	11:00-11:50 am	MWTHF	270	RB	STAFF	Men Only
	002	04322	11:00-11:50 am	MWTHF	270	RB	STAFF	Women Only
	003	04322	11:00-11:50 am	MWTHF	278	RB	STAFF	Men Only
	004	04322	11:00-11:50 am	MWTHF	278	RB	STAFF	Women Only
DANCE	190	04347	BALLET BEG	0.5	WL			
	001	04347	12:00-12:50 pm	MTWTH	283	RB	RUSSELL M K	
DANCE	231	07123	JAZZ DANCE TEC 1	1.0	WL			
	001	07123	12:00-12:50 pm	DAILY	164	RB	STAFF	Prev Applc

DANCE	235	04300	TAP DANCE TEC 1	1.0	WL	158	RB	STAFF		
	001	04300	12:00-12:50 pm DAILY							
DANCE	241R	04403	MOD DNC TEC THRY-2	2.5	WL	164	RB	LIVES A C		
	001	04403	8:00-9:50 am DAILY							
DANCE	273R	09389	ETHNIC DNC TECH 1	1.0	WL	278	RB	PEAY D B		
	001	09389	2:00-2:50 pm DAILY							
DANCE	280	04397	SOCIAL DANCE INT	1.0	WL	270	RB	STAFF	Men Only	
	001	04397	1:00-1:50 pm DAILY			270	RB	STAFF	Women Only	
	002	04397	1:00-1:50 pm DAILY			270	RB	STAFF	Women Only	
	400	04397	7:10-8:50 pm TTH			270	RB	STAFF	Men Only	
	401	04397	7:10-8:50 pm TTH			270	RB	STAFF	Men Only	
DANCE	284	04387	BLRM INTL STD INT	1.0	WL	270	RB	STAFF	Men Only	
	001	04387	8:00-8:50 am DAILY			270	RB	STAFF	Women Only	
	002	04387	8:00-8:50 am DAILY							
DANCE	291R	04405	BALLET TEC 2	1.0	WL	162	RB	STAFF		
	001	04405	8:00-9:30 am MTWTH							
DANCE	380R	06540	SOCIAL DANCE ADV	1.0	WL	270	RB	STAFF	Men Only	
	001	06540	9:00-9:50 am DAILY			270	RB	STAFF	Women Only	
	002	06540	9:00-9:50 am DAILY							
DANCE	383R	09391	BLRM INTL LAT ADV1	1.0	WL	278	RB	STAFF	Men Only	
	001	09391	8:00-8:50 am DAILY			278	RB	STAFF	Women Only	
	002	09391	8:00-8:50 am DAILY							
DANCE	388R	06978	BLRM DNC PERF INT	1.0	WL	270	RB	STAFF		
	001	06978	7:00-7:50 am DAILY			278	RB	STAFF		
	002	06978	7:00-7:50 am DAILY							
DANCE	390R	04407	BALLET TEC 3	1.5	WL	283	RB	ALLEN S B		
	001	04407	8:00-9:30 am MTWTH							
DANCE	429R	07677	DANCE PERF-2	1.0				WAKEFIELD B L		
	001	07677	TBA							
DANCE	464	04462	DANCE ACCOMPANIMNT	1.0		185	RB	CHITWOOD R		
	001	04462	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH							
DANCE	469	04470	SEN SEM IN DANCE	2.0		160	RB	STAFF		
	001	04470	12:00-12:50 pm T							
DANCE	500R	06619	WORKSHOP IN DANCE	V 3.0		TBA		WAKEFIELD B L		
	001	06619	TBA					WAKEFIELD B L		
	002	06619	TBA					MONSON K		
	003	06619	9:00-9:50 am DAILY			185	RB			
♦ DANCE 540R, 562R, and 563R taught July 14 to August 8. Registration must be completed within established deadlines. Concurrent registration requested.										
DANCE	540R	04486	MOD DNC TEC THRY 5	2.0	WL	185	RB	BLACK C H		
	001	04486	10:00-11:50 am MWTHF			185	RB			
			10:00-10:50 am T							
DANCE	562R	04485	MOD DANCE COMP ADV	1.0		185	RB	BLACK C H		
	001	04485	2:30-4:00 pm DAILY							
DANCE	563R	06449	MOD DNC IMPROV ADV	1.0		185	RB	BLACK C H		
	001	06449	1:00-2:25 pm DAILY							
DANCE	630R	08615	DANCE TEC ADV	V 2.0				DEBENHAM H P		
	001	08615	TBA							
DANCE	697R	08053	INDIV REX/COMP DNC	V 4.0		296	RB	WAKEFIELD B L		
	001	08053	TBA							
DANCE	699R	08052	MASTER'S THESIS	V 6.0		296	RB	WAKEFIELD B L		
	001	08052	TBA							

DUTCH (4092 JKHB, 422-4923)

♦ DUTCH 340 section 001 is being offered through Center for Language Studies.

DUTCH	340	01565	INTRO TO DUTCH LIT	3.0	FL	2031	JKHB	STAFF		
	001	01565	12:00-1:50 pm MWF							

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (205 MCKB, 422-4077)

ECE	323	09191	INTEGRATED CURRIC	2.0		238	MCKB	MOODY J M		
	001	09191	1:00-2:40 pm MW							
ECE	423	09612	PRE-K STDNT TCHG	5.0				\$30		
	001	09612	TBA					STAFF		
ECE	426	09615	CAPSTONE SEMINAR	2.0		238	MCKB	STAFF		
	001	09615	4:00-6:30 pm M							

ECONOMICS (130 FOB, 422-2859)

ECON 110 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

ECON	110	01567	ECON PRINC & PROB	3.0	SS	250	SWKT	STAFF		
	001	01567	8:00-9:20 am MTWTH							
♦ ECON 110 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.										
	679	01567	5:00-7:25 pm TTH			255	SLCE	RUSSELL S E		
ECON	199R	08735	ACADEMIC INTERNSHIP	V 3.0				STAFF		Dept Approve
	350	08735	TBA							
ECON	213R	01593	TOPICS ECON ANALYS	3.0		3710	HBLL	STAFF		
	001	01593	12:00-1:20 pm MTWTH							
ECON	378	01572	STATS FOR ECON	3.0		3710	HBLL	STAFF		
	001	01572	8:00-9:20 am MTWTH							
ECON	490	06143	SENIOR PAPER	1.0				STAFF		Dept Approve
	001	06143	TBA							
ECON	498R	01640	READINGS IN ECON	V 2.0				STAFF		Dept Approve
	001	01640	TBA							
ECON	499R	08846	HONORS THESIS	V 6.0				STAFF		Dept Approve
	001	08846	TBA							

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP & FOUNDATIONS (310 MCKB, 422-4291)

EDLF	452	06098	FOUNDATIONS OF ED	2.0		341	MCKB	WILLARDSON J D		
	001	06098	9:00-10:50 am TTH			341	MCKB	RICHARDS A L		
	002	06098	11:00-12:50 pm MW							

EDLF 515R offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); contact for availability.

EDLF	600	02462	PERS/GRP LDRSP/ED	3.0		168	MCKB	HITE J D		
	001	02462	10:00-12:50 pm MW			160	MCKB	HITE J D		Dept Approve
	105	02462	8:00-10:50 am TTH							
EDLF	602	02463	ORG/STRAT LDRSP/ED	3.0		160	MCKB	HITE J D		Dept Approve
	105	02463	1:00-3:40 pm TTH							
EDLF	614	06013	EDUC DIVERSE POP	3.0		160	MCKB	MAYES C T		Dept Approve
	105	06013	4:00-6:50 pm MW							
EDLF	620	06015	EDUCATIONAL FINANC	3.0		341	MCKB	WILLARDSON J D		
	001	06015	4:00-6:50 pm MW							
EDLF	621	10154	ECON OF EDUCATION	3.0		343	MCKB	GEO-JAJA M A		
	001	10154	4:00-7:50 pm W							
EDLF	632R	06042	FIELD PRACTICUM	V 6.0		160	MCKB	BAUGH S C		Dept Approve
	001	06042	TBA					STAFF		
	105	06042	8:00-10:50 am MW							
EDLF	634R	06021	DOCTORAL INTRNSHP	V 6.0				RANDALL E V		Dept Approve
	001	06021	TBA					STAFF		Dept Approve
	002	06021	TBA					STAFF		Dept Approve
	003	06021	TBA							
EDLF	655	02482	SOCIAL HISTORY	3.0		341	MCKB	MAYES C T		
	001	02482	4:00-6:50 pm TTH			160	MCKB	MAYES C T		Dept Approve
	105	02482	1:00-3:50 pm MW							
EDLF	668	02488	PHIL FOUND WEST ED	3.0		168	MCKB	RICHARDS A L		
	001	02488	1:00-3:50 pm TTH							

EDLF	670R	06022	SEMINAR IN EDUC	V 3.0					
	001	06022	1:00-3:50 pm	MW	168	MCKB	STAFF		
	105	06022	4:00-6:50 pm	TTH	160	MCKB	STAFF	Dept Approve	
EDLF	677	10241	QUANT DATA SPSS	3.0					
	001	10241	4:00-6:50 pm	TH	166	MCKB	HITE S J	Dept Approve	
EDLF	694R	02492	INDEPENDENT STUDY	V 3.0					
	001	02492		TBA			RANDALL E V		
	002	02492		TBA			STAFF	Dept Approve	
	003	02492		TBA			STAFF	Dept Approve	
	004	02492		TBA	TBA		STAFF	Dept Approve	
EDLF	695R	08423	INDEPENDENT RSCH	V 3.0					
	001	08423		TBA	TBA		STAFF	Dept Approve	
EDLF	698R	10054	MASTER'S PROJECT	V 6.0					
	001	10054		TBA			STAFF	Dept Approve	
	002	10054		TBA			STAFF	Dept Approve	
	003	10054		TBA			STAFF	Dept Approve	
EDLF	791R	06115	DOCTORAL SEMINAR	V 6.0					
	001	06115	8:00-4:50 pm	MTWTH	319	MCKB	FERRIN S E	Dept Approve	
EDLF	795	02502	RESRCH RPTG TECHNI	3.0					
	001	02502	4:00-6:50 pm	T	351	MCKB	STAFF	Dept Approve	
EDLF	799R	06133	DISSERTATION	V18.0					
	001	06133		TBA			RANDALL E V	Dept Approve	
	002	06133		TBA			BAUGH S C	Dept Approve	
	003	06133		TBA			FERRIN S E	Dept Approve	
	004	06133		TBA			RICHARDS A L	Dept Approve	
	005	06133		TBA			MATTHEWS L J	Dept Approve	
	006	06133		TBA			HITE S J	Dept Approve	
	007	06133		TBA			MAYES C T	Dept Approve	
	008	06133		TBA	TBA		WILLIAMS E J	Dept Approve	
	009	06133		TBA	TBA		HITE J D	Dept Approve	

ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (459 CB, 422-4012)

EC EN	124	1017801	COMPUTER SYSTEMS	3.0					
	001	1017801	8:00-9:50 am	MWF	406	CB	STAFF		
EC EN	199R	08778	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0					
	350	08778		TBA			BEARNSON L W		
	370	08778		TBA			BEARNSON L W		
	380	08778		TBA			BEARNSON L W		
EC EN	224	1017901	DIGITAL SYSTEMS	3.0					
	001	1017901	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	406	CB	BEARNSON L W		
			9:00-10:50 am	T	414	CB			
			9:00-11:50 am	TH	414	CB			
EC EN	493R	08681	SPEC TOPCS ELEC ENG	V 4.0					
	001	08681		TBA			STAFF		
EC EN	522R	01719	SPEC TOPCS CMP SYS	V 3.0					
	001	01719		TBA			STAFF		
EC EN	542R	01731	SPEC TOPCS ELECTRN	V 3.0					
	001	01731		TBA			STAFF		
EC EN	682R	09771	SPEC TOPCS SIG/SYS	V 3.0					
	001	09771		TBA			STAFF		
EC EN	689R	09773	ADV TOPICS SIG/SYS	3.0					
	001	09773		TBA			STAFF		
EC EN	699R	01761	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0					
	001	01761		TBA			SWINDLEHURST A		
EC EN	799R	01765	DISSERTATION	V 9.0					
	001	01765		TBA			SWINDLEHURST A		

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (205 MCKB, 422-4077)

EL ED 340 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

EL ED	340	02648	CHILDREN'S LIT	2.0					
	001	02648	10:00-11:50 am	MW	283	MCKB	STAFF		
EL ED	351	08689	EE MULTICULT EDUC	2.0					
	001	08689	8:00-9:50 am	MW	166	MCKB	BIRRELL J R		
EL ED	363	08693	EE TEACH SCIENCE	2.0					
	001	08693	12:00-1:50 pm	TTH	276	MCKB	JENSEN A H		
EL ED	365	02477	EE TCH SOCIAL STUD	2.0					
	001	02477	8:00-9:50 am	TTH	280	MCKB	OVESON J J		
EL ED	477R	09915	PRAC BILINGUAL/ESL	V 3.0					
	001	09915		TBA			HALES V E		
EL ED	493R	05668	INDEP READ OR PROJ	V 4.0					
	001	05668		TBA			STAFF		

EL ED 515R, 533 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); Some sections available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

EL ED	515R	06825	READING	V 3.0					
	679	06825		TBA			WILCOX B R		
EL ED	530	08493	PRINC OF LEARNING	3.0					
	001	08493	1:00-3:50 pm	MW	230	MCKB	STAFF		
EL ED	533	08424	WRITTN EXPRESSION	2.0					
	001	08424	8:00-9:50 am	TTH	220	MCKB	YOUNG J R		
	679	08424		TBA			WILCOX B R		
EL ED	620	08839	ORG & ADM READG PROG	2.0					
	001	08839	12:00-1:50 pm	TTH	220	MCKB	YOUNG J R		
EL ED	632	08431	SCIEN IN ELEM EDUC	2.0					
	001	08431	10:00-11:50 am	MW	276	MCKB	SMITH L K		

♦ **EL ED 635 will meet June 23 through July 11.**

EL ED	635	08434	MATH IN ELEM EDUCA	2.0					
	001	08434	4:00-5:50 pm	DAILY	355	MCKB	MONROE E		

♦ **EL ED 635 Section 400 will be held June 23 through July 11.**

	400	08434	4:00-5:50 pm	DAILY	355	MCKB	MONROE E		
EL ED	640	08436	LIT FOR YOUNG PEPL	3.0					
	001	08436	2:00-4:50 pm	TTH	283	MCKB	JACOBS J S		
EL ED	672R	08440	INTRO RESEARCH DES	V 3.0					
	001	08440	8:00-9:50 am	MW	230	MCKB	DRAPER R J		
EL ED	680R	08441	PROFESS INTERNSHIP	V 6.0					
	001	08441		TBA			TUNNELL M O		
	400	08441		TBA			TUNNELL M O		
EL ED	693R	08443	DIRCT INDIV STUDY	V 4.0					
	001	08443		TBA			TUNNELL M O		
	400	08443		TBA			TUNNELL M O		
EL ED	695R	08444	INDEP RESEARCH	V 6.0					
	001	08444		TBA			TUNNELL M O		
	400	08444		TBA			TUNNELL M O		
EL ED	696R	08445	PROFESS EDUC PROJE	V 6.0					
	001	08445		TBA			TUNNELL M O		
	400	08445		TBA			TUNNELL M O		
EL ED	699R	06554	MASTER'S THESIS	V 6.0					
	001	06554		TBA			TUNNELL M O		
	400	06554		TBA			TUNNELL M O		
EL ED	780R	08446	PROFESS INTERNSHIP	V 8.0					
	001	08446		TBA			TUNNELL M O		
	400	08446		TBA			TUNNELL M O		

EL ED	793R	08495	DIR INDIV STUDY	V 4.0			
	001	08495	TBA			TUNNELL M O	
	400	08495	TBA			TUNNELL M O	
EL ED	795R	08494	INDEPENDENT RSRCH	V 6.0			
	001	08494	TBA			TUNNELL M O	
	400	08494	TBA			TUNNELL M O	
EL ED	799R	08448	DISSERTATION	V12.0			
	001	08448	TBA			TUNNELL M O	
	400	08448	TBA			TUNNELL M O	

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (2129 JKHB, 422-2937)

ELANG	223	01840	INTRO TO LANGUAGE	3.0			
	001	01840	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		1134	JKHB	OAKS D D
ELANG	322	01861	MOD AMERICAN USAGE	3.0			
	001	01861	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1134	JKHB	NORTON D E
ELANG	325	07638	GRAMMAR & USAGE	3.0			
	001	07638	8:00-9:50 am MWF		1134	JKHB	NORTON D E
ELANG	430R	09855	EDITING INTERNSHIP	V 3.0			
	001	09855	2:00-4:30 pm TTH		1134	JKHB	THORNE M J
♦ ELANG 430R section 002 is for BYU Studies Interns.							
	002	09855	TBA			DANT D R	
	003	09855	TBA			NORTON D E	

ENGLISH (3146 JKHB, 422-3053)

♦ ENGL 495 Section 001 will study Women's Culture and Women's Folklore Literature.

ENGL 115 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

ENGL	115	01833	WRITING & READING	3.0	E		
	005	01833	8:00-9:50 am MWF		2181	JKHB	STAFF
	006	01833	10:00-11:50 am MWF		W002	BNSN	STAFF
	007	01833	10:00-11:50 am MWF		F322	HFAC	STAFF
	008	01833	10:00-11:50 am MWF		W003	BNSN	STAFF
	009	01833	10:00-11:50 am MWF		F274	HFAC	STAFF
	010	01833	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		2024	JKHB	STAFF
	011	01833	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		F454	HFAC	STAFF
	012	01833	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		E353	HFAC	STAFF
♦ ENGL 115 section 013 is computer intensive.							
	013	01833	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1122	JKHB	STAFF
	014	01833	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		1119	JKHB	STAFF
	015	01833	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		1122	JKHB	STAFF
	400	01833	4:00-6:30 pm MW		1106	JKHB	STAFF
	401	01833	4:00-6:30 pm TTH		1106	JKHB	STAFF

♦ ENGL 115 sections 679 and 689 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679	01833	5:00-7:25 pm MW	287	SLCE	CHAMBERLAIN A	
	689	01833	5:00-7:25 pm TTH	295	SLCE	SPENCER K L	

ENGL	200	06839	WRITING & RHETORIC	3.0	E		
	001	06839	8:00-9:50 am MWF		W003	BNSN	STAFF
	002	06839	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1124	JKHB	MCINELLY B C

ENGL 218R, 220 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required) also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ENGL	218R	01839	CREATIVE WRITING	3.0			
	001	01839	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1103	JKHB	STAFF
	002	01839	12:00-2:30 pm TTH		1123	JKHB	STAFF

ENGL 230, 251 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

ENGL	232	01852	SHAKESPEARE	3.0	AL		
	001	01852	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1103	JKHB	YOUNG B W
ENGL	251	01843	FUND LITERARY INT	3.0			
	001	01843	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1119	JKHB	STAFF
	002	01843	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1119	JKHB	STAFF

	003	01843	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		1103	JKHB	GEE S
--	-----	-------	------------------	--	------	------	-------

ENGL 291 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ENGL	291	01850	BRIT LIT HISTORY 1	3.0			
	001	01850	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1124	JKHB	CHRISTIANSEN N

ENGL 292 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ENGL	292	08558	BRIT LIT HISTORY 2	3.0			
	001	08558	8:00-9:50 am MWF		1106	JKHB	HATCH D A

ENGL 293 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ENGL	293	08562	AMER LIT HISTORY	3.0			
	001	08562	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1106	JKHB	STAFF

ENGL	311	01845	WRIT ABT ART & HUM	3.0	AW		
	001	01845	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1101	JKHB	HATCH D A
	400	01845	4:00-6:30 pm MW		1101	JKHB	STAFF

ENGL 312, 313 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

ENGL	312	06224	PERSUASIVE WRITING	3.0	AW		
	001	06224	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1101	JKHB	BOSWELL G M
	002	06224	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1127	JKHB	STAFF

ENGL	313	08559	EXPOS WRTNG/EL ED	3.0	AW		
	001	08559	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1127	JKHB	GEE S

ENGL 314 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

ENGL	314	10285	WRITING ABOUT LIT	3.0	AW		
	001	10285	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1131	JKHB	STAFF

ENGL 315 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ENGL	315	01837	WRTNG IN SOC SCI	3.0	AW		
	001	01837	8:00-9:50 am MWF		1101	JKHB	STAFF
	002	01837	8:00-9:50 am MWF		1103	JKHB	STAFF
	003	01837	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1123	JKHB	STAFF
	004	01837	10:00-11:50 am MWF		154	HRCB	YOUNG C M
	005	01837	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		154	HRCB	YOUNG C M
	006	01837	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		1131	JKHB	STAFF
	400	01837	4:00-6:30 pm MW		1103	JKHB	STAFF
	401	01837	5:10-7:40 pm TTH		1103	JKHB	STAFF

♦ ENGL 315 sections 679 and 689 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679	01837	5:00-7:25 pm MW	285	SLCE	GUYON S L	
	689	01837	5:00-7:25 pm TTH	285	SLCE	LARSON G	

ENGL 316 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

ENGL	316	01857	TECHNICAL WRITING	3.0	AW		
	001	01857	8:00-9:50 am MWF		1119	JKHB	STAFF

♦ ENGL 316 Section 002 is computer intensive.

	002	01857	8:00-9:50 am MWF		1122	JKHB	STAFF
	003	01857	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1131	JKHB	WALL M H
	004	01857	10:00-11:50 am MWF		2181	JKHB	STAFF
	005	01857	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		2181	JKHB	STAFF
	006	01857	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		2181	JKHB	WALL M H
	400	01857	4:00-6:30 pm MW		1122	JKHB	STAFF
	401	01857	5:10-7:40 pm TTH		1122	JKHB	STAFF

♦ ENGL 316 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679	01857	7:30-10:00 pm TTH	295	SLCE	LARSON A S	
	689	01857	12:00-2:25 pm MW	363	SLCE	FIDEL M W	

ENGL 319R, 320 322, offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); ENGL 319R and 320 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ENGL 333, 336, 350, 359 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); ENGL 333, 336 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ENGL	345	01849	LITERATURE & FILM	3.0			
	001	01849	8:15-10:45 am TTH		1122	JKHB	LUNDQUIST M S

♦ ENGL 359 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

ENGL	359	01880	THE SHORT STORY	3.0	AL			
	679	01880	5:00-7:25 pm	TTH	261	SLCE	WHITLEY C L	

ENGL 361, 362, 363, 366, 374 and 375 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); 361, 362 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ENGL	363	01884	AMER LIT 1914-1960	3.0				
	001	01884	12:00-2:30 pm	TTH	1122	JKHB	CRONIN G L	

ENGL	371	01891	ENGL LIT TO 1500	3.0				
	001	01891	12:00-1:50 pm	MWF	1106	JKHB	PETERSEN Z N	

ENGL	373	01893	ENGL LIT 1660-1780	3.0				
	001	01893	2:00-3:50 pm	MWF	1124	JKHB	MCINELLY B C	

ENGL 382, 385 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

ENGL	382	01900	SHAKESPEARE	3.0				
	001	01900	2:00-3:50 pm	MWF	1106	JKHB	TAYLOR S T	

ENGL 395R offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required);

ENGL	399R	06860	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0				
	350	06860	TBA				ZIMMERMAN B L	

ENGL 420 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

ENGL	490R	01820	INDIV READNGS ENGL	V 3.0				
	001	01820	TBA				STAFF	

ENGL 495 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required). Section 003 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

♦ ENGL 495 Section 001 will study Women's Culture and Women's Folklore Literature.

ENGL	495	08560	SENIOR COURSE	3.0				
	001	08560	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	1122	JKHB	THURSBY J S	

♦ ENGL 495 section 2 will study the Fiction of Reynolds Price.

	002	08560	2:00-3:50 pm	MWF	1101	JKHB	JORGENSEN B W	
--	-----	-------	--------------	-----	------	------	---------------	--

ENGL	499R	01917	HONORS THESIS	V 6.0				
	001	01917	TBA				STAFF	

ENGL	590R	01914	INDIV READNGS ENGL	V 3.0				
	001	01914	TBA				STAFF	

ENGL	599R	01936	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0				
	350	01936	TBA				ZIMMERMAN B L	

ENGL	666	01954	LATE 20 C AMER LIT	3.0				
	001	01954	8:15-10:45 am	TTH	1106	JKHB	CRONIN G L	

ENGL	672	01958	STDS ENGL RENS LIT	3.0				
	001	01958	12:15-2:45 pm	TTH	1101	JKHB	BURTON G O	

ENGL	699R	01968	MASTERS THESIS	V18.0				
	001	01968	TBA				STAFF	

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT (230 SNLB, 422-2021)

FM	199R	09785	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0				
	350	09785	5:00-5:50 pm	M	340	CTB	CAMPBELL J L	

FM	494R	09790	SPEC PROB IN F M	V 3.0				
	001	09790	5:00-5:50 pm	W	340	CTB	CAMPBELL J L	

FAMILY LIFE (380 SWKT, 422-9093)

FAMLF	100	09972	STRNGTNG MAR & FAM	3.0	SS			
	001	09972	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	117	HRCB	BURR R B	
	002	09972	1:00-3:50 pm	TTH	231	MARB	HAWKINS A A	
	400	09972	3:30-6:05 pm	MW	1081	JKHB	STAFF	

♦ FAMLF 100 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679	09972	7:30-10:00 pm	TTH	329	SLCE	YORGASON B G	
--	-----	-------	---------------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--

FAMLF	305	10492	FAM SCHL COM PARTN	2.0				
	400	10492	4:00-6:50 pm	TTH	680	SWKT	STAFF	

FAMILY LIFE

FAMILY LIFE AND HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION (M212 B77, 378-3914)

FL & HE	110	09712	BASIC FOOD PREP	2.0				
	001	09712	8:00-10:50 am	TTH			\$35	
			5:00-4:50 pm	M			M217 B77	STAFF
	400	09712	4:00-6:50 pm	TTH			M218 B77	STOCKS J C
			3:00-4:50 pm	M			M217 B77	
							M218 B77	

FL & HE	185R	09715	BEG CLOTHING CONST	3.0				
	400	09715	4:00-6:50 pm	MTWTH			M209 B77	STAFF

FL & HE	395R	09830	SPECIAL TOPICS HEC	V 3.0				
	001	09830	TBA				KLEIN S	

FL & HE	399R	09831	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0				
	001	09831	TBA				THOMPSON M J	
	002	09831	TBA				THOMPSON M J	

FAMILY LIFE

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY (1000 SWKT, 422-3888)

MFT	403R	09829	RESEARCH PRACTICUM	V 3.0				
	001	09829	TBA				STAHMANN R F	

MFT	603R	09974	RESEARCH PRACTICUM	3.0				
	001	09974	TBA				STAHMANN R F	

♦ MFT 655R individual supervision TBA.

MFT	655R	01156	INT PRCTM MAR & F TH	2.0				
	001	01156	3:00-5:30 pm	T			259 TLRB	BUTLER M H
	002	01156	3:00-5:30 pm	W			295 TLRB	WATSON W L
	003	01156	3:00-5:30 pm	T			265 TLRB	STAFF
	004	01156	3:00-5:30 pm	TH			283 TLRB	STAFF

MFT	693R	09888	INDEPEND READINGS	V 3.0				
	001	09888	TBA				STAHMANN R F	

♦ MFT 695R section 001: Play therapy course.

MFT	695R	09889	SPECIAL TOPICS	1.5				
	001	09889	9:00-11:50 am	TH			171 TLRB	STAFF

MFT	699R	09890	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0				
	400	09890	TBA				STAHMANN R F	Majors Only

MFT	755R	01176	ADV PRCTM MAR & F TH	V 3.0				
	001	01176	TBA				STAHMANN R F	Majors Only

MFT	760R	10045	SUPERVSN PRCTM M & F	1.0				
	001	10045	TBA				STAHMANN R F	Majors Only

MFT	770R	01180	CLINICAL INTERNSHP	1.0				
	001	01180	TBA				STAHMANN R F	Majors Only

MFT	799R	09891	DISSERTATION	V 9.0				
	400	09891	TBA				STAHMANN R F	Majors Only

FAMILY LIFE

MARRIAGE FAMILY AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (1000 SWKT, 422-2069)

MFHD 160 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required).

♦ MFHD 160 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

MFHD	160	03084	INTRO FAM PROCESS	3.0	SS			
	679	03084	5:00-7:25 pm	MW			355 SLCE	HEATON M B

MFHD 210, offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

MFHD	210	01107	HUMAN DEVELOPMENT	3.0	SS				
	001	01107	1:00-3:30 pm MW			260	TNRB	NELSON L J	
MFHD	250	08884	THRY FAM PERSPECTV	3.0					
	400	08884	3:00-5:30 pm TTH			177	TLRB	BUTLER M H	
♦ MFHD 250 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.									
	679	08884	5:00-7:25 pm TTH			287	SLCE	PODUSKA B	
MFHD	300	08691	CRIT INQ RES METHD	3.0					
	001	08691	10:00-11:50 am MWF			343	MARB	ROWLEY M L	
MFHD	301	07748	PREPARATN MARRIAGE	3.0					
	001	07748	1:00-2:50 pm MWF			343	MARB	STAFF	
	679	07748	5:00-7:25 pm TTH			329	SLCE	YORGASON B G	
MFHD	321	09554	FOUNDATIONS OF DAP	2.0					
	001	09554	1:00-2:40 pm MW			3716	HBLL	BIGELOW A L	

♦ MFHD 321 must be taken prior to enrollment in MFHD 322.

MFHD	322	09555	DAP PRACTICUM	2.0					
	001	09555	12:15-4:15 pm TTHF			M128	B77	STAFF	
	002	09555	12:15-4:15 pm MWF					STAFF	
	003	09555	7:45-11:45 am MWF			M128	B77	STAFF	
	004	09555	7:45-11:45 am TTHF			M128	B77	STAFF	
MFHD	331	01110	INFANT DEV IN FAM	3.0					
	001	01110	1:30-3:50 pm TTH			247	MARB	PORTER C L	
♦ MFHD 331 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.									
	679	01110	5:00-7:30 pm MW			399	SLCE	CLARKE R W	
MFHD	340	07732	PARENTING	3.0					
	001	07732	1:00-2:50 pm MWF			247	MARB	ROBINSON C C	

MFHD 340 and 350 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); 350 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

MFHD	350	03053	FAMILY MONEY MGT 1	3.0					
	400	03053	4:00-6:30 pm TTH			3716	HBLL	BEUTLER I F	

♦ MFHD 355 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

MFHD	355	08690	LANGUAGE DEVELOPMT	3.0					
	679	08690	5:00-7:25 pm TTH			338	SLCE	SILVERMAN B L	

MFHD 395R offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required).

MFHD	395R	07066	SPEC TPCS IN MFHD	V 3.0					
	001	07066						STAFF	
	400	07066						STAFF	Tchr Approve
MFHD	399R	06310	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0					
	001	06310	4:00-5:50 pm W			261	ROTC	MAGARRELL R	
	352	06310						MAGARRELL R	
	451	06310						STAFF	
MFHD	403R	03029	RESEARCH PRACTICUM	3.0					
	001	03029						STAFF	
MFHD	410	08607	ADV ISS IN HUM DEV	3.0					
	400	08607	5:00-7:30 pm TTH			247	MARB	MCCARTY P J	
MFHD	492R	09283	INSTRUCTION EXPER	V 3.0					
	001	09283						STAFF	
MFHD	540	07841	FAMILY ECONOMICS	3.0					
	001	07841	1:00-3:30 pm TTH			1055	SWKT	BEUTLER I F	
MFHD	590R	01141	READINGS IN MFHD	2.0					
	001	01141						STAFF	
	400	01141						STAFF	
MFHD	595R	01142	SPECIAL TOPICS	V 2.0					
	400	01142						STAFF	

MFHD	693R	01167	INDEP READINGS	V 3.0					
	001	01167						TBA	STAFF
♦ MFHD 695R section 001 is Religion and Family Life.									
MFHD	695R	09271	SPECIAL TOPICS	3.0					
	001	09271	10:00-11:50 am MWF			1055	SWKT	DOLLAHITE D C	
MFHD	699R	01170	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0					
	400	01170						TBA	STAFF
MFHD	799R	01189	DISSERTATION	V 9.0					
	400	01189						TBA	STAFF

FOOD SCIENCE AND NUTRITION (281 ESC, 422-3912)

F S N 100 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

F S N	100	08628	ESSEN HUMAN NUTRI	3.0	NS				
	001	08628	10:00-11:50 am MWF			456	MARB	STAFF	
F S N	399R	02023	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0					
	001	02023					TBA	OGDEN L V	
F S N	492	02041	FIELD WORK F S N	V 8.0					
	001	02041						NYLAND N K	
F S N	494R	02042	UNDERGRAD RES FSN	V 3.0					
	001	02042						OGDEN L V	
F S N	691R	02060	GRADUATE SEMINAR	V 2.0					
	001	02060				S232	ESC	FULLMER S	
F S N	697R	02061	RESEARCH	V 3.0					
	001	02061						OGDEN L V	
F S N	699R	02062	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0					
	001	02062						TBA	STAFF

FORIEGN LANGUAGE STUDIES, CENTER FOR (2054D JKHB 422-3263)

FLANG	330R	10072	CULT: CEBUANO	3.0	FL				
	002	10072	12:00-1:50 pm MWF			1023	JKHB	STAFF	
FLANG	330R	10072	CULT: TAGALOG	3.0	FL				
	005	10072	11:00-12:50 pm MWF			1011	JKHB	JUSTINIANO N C	
FLANG	330R	10072	CULT: VIETNAMESE	3.0	FL				
	003	10072	8:00-9:50 am MWF			299	TMCB	NGUYEN P H	
FLANG	330R	10072	CULT: THAI	3.0	FL				
	004	10072	4:00-5:50 pm MWF			2159	JKHB	IMVITAYA K	

FRENCH AND ITALIAN (4002 JKHB, 422-2542)

♦ PLACEMENT EXAM: A placement examination is given in 3065 JKHB during the first week of the semester for students of FREN 101, 102, or 201.

FREN	101	02073	1ST YR FREN PT 1	4.0					
	001	02073	8:00-9:50 am DAILY			1011	JKHB	STAFF	
FREN	102	02074	1ST YR FREN PT 2	4.0					
	001	02074	8:00-9:50 am DAILY			1023	JKHB	STAFF	
FREN	201	02076	INTRM FRENCH PT 1	4.0					
	001	02076	8:00-9:50 am DAILY			2016	JKHB	STAFF	

♦ FREN 202 Returned missionaries from Quebec or Creole-speaking missions, etc., must register for this class in order to take the 12 credit challenge exam in French.

FREN	202	02075	INTRM FRENCH PT 2	3.0	FL				
	001	02075	8:00-9:50 am MWF			2173	JKHB	HILLAM J C	

♦ FREN 211R is only for students living in the Foreign Language Student Residence; no formal class is held.

FREN	211R	02077	2ND YR CONVERS	2.0					
	001	02077						TBA	WELCH N J

♦ FREN 311R is only for students living in the Foreign Language Student Residence; no formal class is held.

FREN	311R	02080	3RD YR CONVERS	2.0					
	001	02080			TBA		WELCH N J		
♦ FREN 321—Returned missionaries from France, Belgium, Switzerland, etc., must register for this class in order to take the 16 credit challenge exam in French.									
FREN	321	02081	ADV GRAMMAR	3.0					
	001	02081	11:00–12:50 pm MWF			2016	JKHB	HILLAM J C	
FREN	399R	08529	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 6.0					
	001	08529			TBA			KELLING H	
FREN	490R	02105	INDIVIDUAL STUDY	V 3.0					
	001	02105			TBA			HURLBUT J D	
FREN	491R	08337	SR ORAL PROF EVAL	0.0					
	001	08337			TBA			THOMPSON C P	
♦ FREN 495R section 001 will study "Literature and the Sacred".									
FREN	495R	02087	SENIOR SEMINAR	3.0					
	001	02087	9:00–10:50 am MWF			2049	JKHB	SPRENGER A	
♦ FREN 680R section 001 will study "Literature and the Sacred".									
FREN	680R	07927	SPECL STDS FRENCH	3.0					
	001	07927	9:00–10:50 am MWF			2049	JKHB	SPRENGER A	
FREN	699R	02142	MASTERS THESIS	V 6.0					
	001	02142			TBA			SPRENGER S M	

GEOGRAPHY (690 SWKT, 422-3851)

GEOG 101 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

GEOG	101	02247	GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT	3.0	NS				
	001	02247	10:00–11:50 am MWF			230	SWKT	MONSON C S	
	400	02247	5:15–7:45 pm TTH			230	SWKT	JAMES D R	
♦ GEOG 101 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.									
	679	02247	5:00–7:25 pm MW			338	SLCE	JAMES D R	
GEOG 120 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at http://e-learn.byu.edu									
GEOG	120	02249	GEOG WORLD AFFAIRS	3.0	SS				
	001	02249	12:00–1:50 pm MWF			230	SWKT	STAFF	
GEOG 130, 352, 370, 371 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); GEOG 370, 371 also available on the World Wide Web at http://e-learn.byu.edu									
GEOG	130	02257	HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	3.0	SS				
	001	02257	8:00–9:50 am MWF			230	SWKT	DAVIS J A	
GEOG	399R	02263	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0					
	350	02263						JACKSON R	Majors Only
GEOG 450 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)									
GEOG	485	02274	ENVIR/SOCTY AFRICA	3.0					
	001	02274	8:00–9:50 am MWF			660	SWKT	DURRANT J B	Tchr Approve
GEOG	493R	02278	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	V 3.0					
	001	02278						SHUMWAY J M	Prev Applc
GEOG	501R	02280	SEM IN GEOGRAPHY	V 3.0					
	001	02280	10:00–11:50 am MWF			660	SWKT	DURRANT J B	Tchr Approve
GEOG	599R	02295	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0					
	350	02295						JACKSON R	Majors Only
GEOG	690R	02299	SPECIAL TOPICS	V 4.0					
	001	02299						SHUMWAY J M	Prev Applc
GEOG	699R	02304	MASTERS THESIS	V 6.0					
	001	02304						SHUMWAY J M	Majors Only

GEOLOGY (S-389 ESC, 422-3918)

GEOL 101, 103 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); contact for availability.

GEOL	101	02305	INTRO TO GEOLOGY	3.0	NS				
	001	02305	12:00–4:50 pm TH			C295	ESC	KEITH J D	Fld Trip Req
♦ GEOL 103 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.									
GEOL	103	02307	LIFE OF THE PAST	3.0	NS				
	679	02307	7:30–10:00 pm TTH			285	SLCE	RITTER S M	
GEOL	399R	08216	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	3.0					
	001	08216						STAFF	
GEOL	490R	09868	SHORT COURSES	V 3.0					
	001	09868				TBA		\$VAR	STAFF
GEOL	590R	08506	SHORT COURSES	V 3.0					
	001	08506				TBA		\$VAR	STAFF
GEOL	695R	02379	RESEARCH	V 4.0					
	001	02379				TBA		STAFF	
GEOL	696R	02377	READ & CONF GEOL	V 4.0					
	001	02377				TBA		STAFF	
GEOL	697R	02378	DIR FIELD STUDIES	V 6.0					
	001	02378				TBA		STAFF	
GEOL	699R	02380	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0					
	001	02380				TBA		STAFF	

GERMAN (4094 JKHB, 422-4923)

GERM 101, 102, 320, 321, 330 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); 101, 102, 330 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

GERM	101	02386	1ST YEAR GERMAN	4.0					
	001	02386	8:00–9:50 am DAILY			2031	JKHB	STAFF	Lab Included
GERM	102	02387	1ST YEAR GERMAN	4.0					
	001	02387	12:00–1:50 pm DAILY			2036	JKHB	STAFF	Lab Included
GERM	202	02391	2ND-YEAR GERMAN	4.0	FL				
	001	02391	8:00–9:50 am DAILY			2036	JKHB	STAFF	Lab Included
GERM	490R	02416	SPEC STUDIES GERM	V 3.0					
	001	02416						STAFF	Prev Applc
GERM	499R	02414	HONORS THESIS	V 6.0					
	001	02414						STAFF	Prev Applc
GERM	680R	07939	SPECL STDS GERMAN	V 3.0					
	001	07939						LYON J K	
GERM	690R	02445	SEMINAR IN GERMAN	3.0					
	001	02445						LYON J K	
GERM	699R	02450	MASTERS THESIS	V 6.0					
	001	02450						LYON J K	

HEALTH SCIENCE (213 RB, 422-4428)

HLTH 302 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

HLTH	302	09310	COMP APPL HLTH ED	3.0					
	400	09310	4:00–6:30 pm TTH			193	SFH	MADANAT H	
HLTH	320	02805	ADV 1ST AID & SAFETY	3.0					
	001	02805	10:00–11:40 am MWF			231	RB	THYGERSON A L	
HLTH 361, 370, 402R, 444 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)									
HLTH	361	02798	SCH HLTH ELEM TCHR	2.0					
	400	02798	4:00–5:40 pm MW			231	RB	CAZIER C F	

♦ **HLTH 361 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.**
679 02798 6:30-10:00 pm T 294 SLCE CAZIER C F

HLTH 361, 370, 402R, 444 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

HLTH	403R	02813	HLTH PRBLMS WRKSH	V 5.0				
	400	02813	5:00-8:40 pm TTH		235	RB	STAFF	
HLTH	445	02808	DRIVER TRAFFIC ED	4.0				
	001	02808	8:00-9:50 am MTWTH		235	RB	COON P E	
HLTH	446	02809	DRIVER SIMULATORS	2.0				
	400	02809	6:30-9:00 pm TWTW		231	RB	COON P E	

HLTH 451 offered by Independent Study (406 HCEB, fee required); contact for availability.

HLTH	451	02810	COMMUNITY HEALTH	2.0				
	001	02810	9:00-10:40 am TTH		231	RB	STAFF	
	400	02810	4:00-5:40 pm MW		271	RB	STAFF	
HLTH	460	02811	SUB ABUSE & ADDICT	3.0				
	400	02811	4:00-6:30 pm MW		235	RB	LINDSAY G B	
HLTH	461	02824	HLTH PRBLMS,ISSUES	3.0				
	400	02824	4:00-6:30 pm TTH		271	RB	STAFF	

HLTH 466, 478 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); 478 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

HLTH	466	06059	HLTH & AGING PROC	2.0				
	001	06059	12:00-1:40 pm TTH		206	RB	HEINER S W	
HLTH	495R	10101	SPEC RDNGS IN HLTH	2.0				
	001	10101	TBA				STAFF	
HLTH	496R	09674	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0				
	360	09674	TBA				HEINER S W	
	375	09674	TBA		TBA		CAZIER C F	
HLTH	696R	02836	INDEPENDENT STUDY	V 3.0				
	001	02836	TBA				MERRILL R M	
	002	02836	TBA				HAWKS S R	
HLTH	699R	02838	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0				
	001	02838	TBA				MERRILL R M	

HEBREW (4052 JKHB, 422-3396)

HEB 131, 132 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

HEB	131	02843	1ST YR BIBL HEB	4.0				
	001	02843	8:00-9:50 am DAILY		1107	JKHB	PACK M D	Intensive
			3:00-4:50 pm DAILY		2153	JKHB		
HEB	132	02844	1ST YR BIBL HEB	4.0				
	001	02844	8:00-9:50 am DAILY		1107	JKHB	PACK M D	Intensive
			3:00-4:50 pm DAILY		2153	JKHB		

HEPE (269 RB, 422-6367)

HEPE 129 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

HEPE 129 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

HEPE	129	09081	LIFESTYLE MGT	2.0	WL			
	001	09081	10:00-11:50 am MW		267	RB	STAFF	

♦ **HEPE 129 section 478; semester online class; <http://www.byu.edu/home1.html>; no additional fee.**
478 09081 TBA HAGER R L

HISTORY (323 KMB, 422-4335)

HIST	199R	08737	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0				
	001	08737	TBA		323	KMB	STAFF	
HIST	200	02853	HISTORIAN'S CRAFT	3.0				
	001	02853	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		346	MARB	WHITE K R	Majors Only

002	02853	10:00-11:50 am MWF	346	MARB	GARCIA I M	Majors Only
-----	-------	--------------------	-----	------	------------	-------------

HIST 201 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

♦ **For History of Civilization see also C LIT, ENGL, HON P, HUM, MUSIC, PHIL, PL SC, and VAHIS.**

HIST	201	08211	WRLD CIVIL TO 1500	3.0	CV1			
	001	08211	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		3718	HBLL	WRIGHT R C	
	002	08211	8:00-9:50 am MWF		3718	HBLL	WALKER G L	
	400	08211	4:00-5:50 pm MWF		3718	HBLL	WINKLER A L	

♦ **HIST 201 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.**

679	08211	7:30-10:00 pm TTH	9	395	SLCE	HEBERTSON J W
689	08211	2:30-4:55 pm TTH		395	SLCE	WATERS C L

HIST 202 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

♦ **For History of Civilization see also C LIT, ENGL, HON P, HUM, MUSIC, PHIL, PL SC, and VAHIS.**

HIST	202	08212	WRLD CIVIL FR 1500	3.0	CV2			
	001	08212	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		3718	HBLL	GREEN A H	
	002	08212	10:00-11:50 am MWF		3718	HBLL	STAFF	
	003	08212	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		253	MARB	STAFF	

♦ **HIST 202 sections 679 and 689 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.**

679	08212	2:30-4:55 pm MW	370	SLCE	WATERS C L
689	08212	5:00-7:25 pm MW	395	SLCE	WALTON G R

HIST 220 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

HIST	220	02857	U S THROUGH 1877	3.0			
	001	02857	8:00-9:50 am MWF		253	MARB	YORK N L

HIST 221 and 252 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

HIST 221 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

HIST	221	02858	U S SINCE 1877	3.0			
	001	02858	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		3710	HBLL	CANNON B Q

HIST 319, 322, 323, 340, 341, 364 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); HIST 341 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

HIST	320	02876	SOCIETY IN EUROPE	3.0			
	001	02876	8:00-9:50 am MWF		346	MARB	HOLMES B R

♦ **HIST 352 section 001 will study the history of Buddhism.**

HIST	352	02935	ASIAN RELGN & THGHT	3.0			
	001	02935	10:00-11:50 am MWF		385	CB	WHITE K R

HIST	364	02946	UTAH	3.0			
	001	02946	10:00-11:50 am MWF		3710	HBLL	CANNON B Q

HIST 375, 378, 399 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

HIST 400R, 401, 403, 404 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

♦ **HIST 409R, 411, 413, 414, 415, 421, 422, 432, 433, 481, 482 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); HIST 421, 432 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>**

HIST	485	07785	JUNIOR TUTORIAL	3.0			
	001	07785	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		385	CB	GARCIA I M

♦ **HIST 485 section 002 will study problems in Modern Europe.**
002 07785 12:00-1:50 pm MWF 385 CB HOLMES B R Majors Only

♦ **HIST 485 section 003 will study US Military History.**
003 07785 12:00-2:50 pm TTH 385 CB GRANDSTAFF M R Majors Only

HIST	490	02959	HISTORICAL RSRCH	3.0	AW			
	001	02959	10:00-11:50 am MWF		331	KMB	STAFF	Majors Only
	002	02959	8:00-9:50 am MWF		331	KMB	GREEN A H	Majors Only
	003	02959	8:00-10:50 am TTH		331	KMB	GRANDSTAFF M R	Majors Only

HIST	495R	07287	DIRECTED RESEARCH	3.0			
	001	07287	TBA		323	KMB	STAFF

♦ HIST 496R section 1 students should contact the History Department prior to beginning of term.

HIST	496R	07288	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 5.0				
	001	07288	TBA		323	KMB	HASLAM G M	

♦ HIST 496R section 679 taught in Salt Lake City at the Family History Library: 35 No. West Temple.

	679	07288	TBA		FHIST	LIBR	RYSKAMP G R	
--	-----	-------	-----	--	-------	------	-------------	--

HIST	498R	02961	DIRECTED READINGS	V 3.0				
	001	02961	TBA		323	KMB	STAFF	

HIST	500R	02962	SPECL STUDIES HIST	V 3.0				
	001	02962	TBA		323	KMB	STAFF	

♦ HIST 590R section 001 will study problems in Modern Europe.

HIST	590R	07437	SPECIAL TOPICS	3.0				
	001	07437	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		385	CB	HOLMES B R	

♦ HIST 590R section 002 will study US military history.

	002	07437	12:00-2:50 pm TTH		385	CB	GRANDSTAFF M R	
--	-----	-------	-------------------	--	-----	----	----------------	--

HIST	598R	03023	SPECIAL READINGS	V 2.0				
	001	03023	TBA		323	KMB	STAFF	
	002	03023	TBA		323	KMB	STAFF	

HIST	695R	03020	COORDINATED RESRCH	3.0				
	001	03020	TBA		323	KMB	STAFF	

HIST	699R	03024	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0				
	001	03024	TBA		323	KMB	STAFF	

HIST	798R	03025	SPECIAL READINGS	V 2.0				
	001	03025	TBA		323	KMB	STAFF	

HIST	799R	06306	DISSERTATION	V18.0				
	001	06306	TBA		323	KMB	STAFF	

HONORS (102A MSRB, 422-5497)

♦ Also offered through departments are: ENGL 200H, PHIL 105H and REL A 121H. Please see department listings for information about these courses.

HON P	200	08274	HNRS FRSHMN WRITNG	3.0	E			
	001	08274	10:00-11:50 am MWF		211	MSRB	STAFF	Honors
	002	08274	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		211	MSRB	STAFF	Honors
	003	08274	10:00-11:50 am MWF		241	MSRB	STAFF	Honors
	004	08274	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		241	MSRB	STAFF	Honors

♦ HON P 202 section 001 is crosslisted with TMA 202 section 001: History of World Civilization in Performance, Theatre History 1500 to Present.

HON P	202	02227	REVOLUTN: PRINTING	3.0	CV2			
	001	02227	TBA		TBA		JONES M S	

HON P	499R	02246	HONORS THESIS	V 6.0				
	001	02246	TBA				TUITUPOU C	Dept Approve

HUMANITIES (3010 JKHB, 422-4448)

HUM 101 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

HUM	101	03093	INTRO HUMANITIES	3.0	AL			
	001	03093	10:00-11:50 am MWF		3088	JKHB	STAFF	
	400	03093	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		3090	JKHB	BASTIAN E G	

HUM 201, 202 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

HUM	201	03094	ARTS WSTRN CLTR 1	3.0	CV1			
	001	03094	12:00-2:30 pm TTH		3090	JKHB	BUTLER T M	
	400	03094	4:00-6:30 pm MW		3090	JKHB	STAFF	

♦ HUM 201 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679	03094	5:00-7:25 pm TTH		367	SLCE	CALES D S	
--	-----	-------	------------------	--	-----	------	-----------	--

HUM	202	03095	ARTS WSTRN CLTR 2	3.0	CV2			
	001	03095	8:00-9:50 am MWF		3090	JKHB	WOOD L W	
	002	03095	10:00-11:50 am MWF		2025	JKHB	ANDERSEN D L	
	400	03095	4:00-6:30 pm TTH		3090	JKHB	STAFF	

♦ HUM 202 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679	03095	7:30-10:00 pm TTH		367	SLCE	CALES D S	
--	-----	-------	-------------------	--	-----	------	-----------	--

HUM	399R	09732	CO-OP ED/INTERNSHP	V 9.0				
	001	09732	TBA				PARRY J D	

HUM	425R	09372	AREA STUDIES	3.0				
	001	09372	10:00-11:50 am MWF		3040	JKHB	BURNS M K	

♦ HUM 490R Section 1 will study Montaigne and the Classical Tradition.

HUM	490R	09376	MONTAIGNE & CLSCL	3.0				
	001	09376	8:00-10:50 am TTH		3040	JKHB	BUTLER T M	

HUM	495R	09377	DIRECTED READINGS	V 3.0				
	001	09377	TBA				PARRY J D	

HUM	499R	08748	HONORS THESIS	V 6.0				
	001	08748	TBA				CALL M J	

♦ Graduate versions of 400-level seminars available upon request. See the graduate coordinator.

HUM	595R	03120	DIRECTED READINGS	V 3.0				
	001	03120	TBA				CHRISTENSON A	

HUM	699R	01467	THESIS MASTERS DEG	V 9.0				
	001	01467	TBA				CHRISTENSON A	

HUNGARIAN (4092 JKHB, 422-4923)

HUNG	330	09036	CULT HIST HUNGARY	3.0	FL			
	001	09036	10:00-11:50 am MWF		F430	HFAC	STAFF	

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN (265 CTB, 422-6300)

INDES	131	10528	DWG/RAPID VISULZTN	3.0				
	001	10528	9:00-11:50 am TTH		120	B66	STAFF	

INDES	133	10530	TECH/PERSP DRWNG	3.0				
	001	10530	1:00-3:50 pm TTH		120	B66	CHRISTENSEN K	

INDES	199R	09893	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0				
	001	09893	TBA				FRY R C	

INDES	214R	00434	INDES PROTOTYPING	V 3.0				
	001	00434	9:00-11:50 am TTH		B66		CHRISTENSEN K	

INDES	232	07554	IND DESGN STUDIO 1	3.0				
	001	07554	9:00-11:50 am MW		120	B66	FRY R C	

INDES	233	00496	PRE MTH IND DES 2	2.0				
	001	00496	1:00-2:50 pm MW		120	B66	FRY R C	

INDES	494R	09903	SPEC PROB DESIGN	V 3.0				
	001	09903	TBA		265	CTB	STAFF	

INDES	496R	09904	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 6.0				
	002	09904	TBA				ADAMS R B	

INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND ACCOUNTANCY (540 TNRB, 422-4234)

♦ All I SYS upper-division courses are restricted to majors in the Marriott School of Management. Non-majors who enroll in these courses will be required to withdraw.

I SYS 100 Section 400 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

♦ I SYS 100 Section 400 is a self taught course. You must attend one orientation session, which is the only required meeting during the term, or drop the class. Sessions are Wednesday June 15 and July 2. You only need to attend one meeting for both I SYS 100 and M Com 100. Fee required.

I SYS	100	08986	SPREADSHEET SKILLS	0.5		\$25					
	400	08986	5:00-6:20 pm	W	151	TNRB	MCKELL L J				
	679	08986	7:30-8:45 pm	TH	290	SLCE	STAFF				
I SYS	199R	08769	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0							
	350	08769	TBA				HANSEN G W	Prev Applc			
	370	08769	TBA				HANSEN G W	Prev Applc			
I SYS	201	08962	INTRO TO M I S	3.0							
	001	08962	9:30-11:50 am	MW	260	TNRB	DEAN D L	Majors Only			
	679	08962	5:00-7:25 pm	MW	290	SLCE	BARNEY C E				
I SYS	580	09215	IS TOOLS & APPLIC	3.0							
	001	09215	8:00-9:20 am	MTWTH	240	TNRB	JACKSON R B	Majors Only			
I SYS	599R	06395	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0							
	350	06395	TBA				HANSEN G W	Prev Applc			
	370	06395	TBA				HANSEN G W	Prev Applc			
I SYS	693R	09933	READING & CONFRNC	V 3.0							
	001	09933	TBA				ROMNEY M B	Majors Only			

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (265 CTB, 422-6300)

IT	199R	06095	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0							
	350	06095	TBA				EKSTROM J J				
	370	06095	TBA				EKSTROM J J				
	380	06095	TBA				EKSTROM J J				
IT	399R	08938	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	3.0							
	350	08938	TBA				EKSTROM J J				
	370	08938	TBA				EKSTROM J J				
	380	08938	TBA				EKSTROM J J				
IT	492R	01790	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	V 3.0							
	001	01790	TBA		265F	CTB	HELPS C R				

INSTRUCTIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY (201 MCKB, 422-5097)

♦ IP & T 286 Sections 002 and 400 are 1 credit hour each and meet only on the first day of class.

IP & T	286	08057	INST TECH IN TEACH	1.0							
	002	08057	9:00-9:50 am	MW	115	MCKB	ROCQUE R H				
	003	08057	8:00-8:50 am	MW	115	MCKB	ROCQUE R H				
	400	08057	3:00-3:50 pm	TTH	115	MCKB	ROCQUE R H				
	401	08057	4:00-4:50 pm	TTH	115	MCKB	ROCQUE R H				

♦ IP & T 286 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679	08057	5:00-6:50 pm	TTH	290	SLCE	WOFFINDEN B E				
--	-----	-------	--------------	-----	-----	------	---------------	--	--	--	--

IP & T 515R offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); some sections also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>. No graduate credit given

IP & T	515R	06085	SPEC TOPICS IN IPT	V 3.0							
	400	06085	5:00-5:50 pm	T	359	MCKB	ROCQUE R H				
	478	06085	TBA				MERRILL P F	Online Class			
IP & T	599R	02644	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 6.0							
	001	02644	TBA				INOUE D K	Prev Applc			
	002	02644	TBA				STAFF				
IP & T	620	08964	PRINC OF LEARNING	3.0							
	001	08964	8:00-10:50 am	TTH	355	MCKB	INOUE D K				

IP & T 652 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

IP & T	652	08130	ASSESS LRGN OUTCOM	4.0							
	001	08130	12:00-1:50 pm	MTWTH	359	MCKB	SUDWEEKS R R				
IP & T	657R	06351	MEASUREMENT PROJECT	V 3.0							
	001	06351	TBA				SUDWEEKS R R				
IP & T	667R	06043	EVALUATION PROJECT	V 3.0							
	001	06043	TBA				SUDWEEKS R R				
IP & T	677R	06559	RESEARCH PROJECT	V 3.0							
	001	06559	TBA				INOUE D K				
IP & T	687R	03244	DEVELOPMENT PROJCT	V 3.0							
	001	03244	TBA				CAMPBELL J O				
IP & T	693R	06349	DIRECTED IND. STDY	V 3.0							
	400	06349	TBA				SUDWEEKS R R				
IP & T	698R	07401	MASTER'S PROJECT	V 6.0							
	400	07401	TBA				GREEN E E				
IP & T	699R	06352	MASTER'S THESIS	V 6.0							
	001	06352	TBA				CAMPBELL J O				
IP & T	790R	06353	ADV SEMINAR IN SC	V 3.0							
	001	06353	TBA				STAFF				
	002	06353	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	359	MCKB	STAFF				
	003	06353	8:00-9:50 am	MWF	359	MCKB	STAFF				
	004	06353	4:00-5:50 pm	MWF	359	MCKB	STAFF				
IP & T	799R	06356	DISSERTATION	V 9.0							
	401	06356	TBA				INOUE D K				
	402	06356	TBA				INOUE D K				

INTERNATIONAL AND AREA STUDIES (273 HRCB, 422-3377)

IAS	199R	09043	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0							
	350	09043	TBA				LEONARD C W				
IAS	301	09169	KC LECTURE SERIES	1.0							
	001	09169	12:00-1:50 pm	W	238	HRCB	RINGER J F	Tchr Approve			
IAS	397R	08838	TOPICS IN IAS	1.0							
	001	08838	TBA				SHULER D A				
IAS	399R	08534	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0							
	001	08534	TBA				STAFF				
	390	08534	TBA				LEONARD C W				
IAS	695R	08855	DIR INDIV STUDY	V 3.0							
	001	08855	TBA				HUDSON V M				
IAS	699R	08516	MASTER'S THESIS	V 6.0							
	001	08516	TBA				HUDSON V M				

ITALIAN (4002 JKHB, 422-2542)

♦ ITAL 211R is only for students living in the Foreign Language Student Residence; no formal class is held.

ITAL	211R	03294	2ND YR CONVERS	2.0							
	001	03294	TBA				JOHNSON M				

♦ ITAL 311R is only for students living in the Foreign Language Student Residence; no formal class is held.

ITAL	311R	03296	3RD YR CONVERS	2.0							
	001	03296	TBA				JOHNSON M				

♦ ITAL 321 section 001: Returned missionaries from Italy must register for this class in order to take the 16-credit challenge exam in Italian.

ITAL	321	03297	ADV GRAMMAR	3.0							
	001	03297	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	2173	JKHB	JOHNSON M				
ITAL	399R	08530	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 6.0							
	001	08530	TBA				KELLING H				

♦ ITAL 411R is only for students living in the Foreign Language Student Residence; no formal class is held.

ITAL	411R	08338	4TH YR CONVERSATN	2.0			
	001	08338	TBA			JOHNSON M	

JAPANESE (4052 JKHB, 422-3396)

♦ JAPAN 101 and JAPAN 102 are offered through the Center for Language Studies as an intensive language program. They are being taught consecutively, JAPAN 101 the first half of the term, and JAPAN 102 the second half of the term. This is an intensive course that will demand all of your time, and should not be taken with any other courses, work, etc.

JAPAN	101	03311	1ST YR JAPANESE	4.0			
	001	03311	12:00-3:50 pm DAILY		2047	JKHB	COX S A Intensive
JAPAN	102	03312	1ST YR JAPANESE	4.0			
	001	03312	12:00-3:50 pm DAILY		2047	JKHB	WARNICK J P Intensive
JAPAN	211R	03314	2ND YEAR CONVERS	V 3.0			
	001	03314	TBA				WARNICK J P
JAPAN	221	09087	READ, GRAM, CULT	4.0	FL		
	001	09087	8:00-9:50 am MWTHF		2047	JKHB	ARTHUR R
JAPAN	301	03315	READ, HIST, LIT	4.0	FL		
	001	03315	10:00-11:50 am MWTHF		2047	JKHB	ARTHUR R
			10:00-10:50 am T		2047	JKHB	
JAPAN	322	03318	SEL READING & GRAM	3.0			
	001	03318	10:00-11:50 am MWF		2159	JKHB	WATABE M
JAPAN	399R	07714	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0			
	001	07714	TBA				WATABE M
JAPAN	490R	03323	INDIV STUDY JAPAN	V 3.0			
	001	03323	TBA				RUSSELL R A
JAPAN	492	03325	MAJ READING LIST	1.0			
	001	03325	TBA				RUSSELL R A
JAPAN	680R	07918	SPECL STDS JAPAN	V 3.0			
	001	07918	TBA				WATABE M
JAPAN	699R	07920	MASTERS THESIS	V 6.0			
	001	07920	TBA				WATABE M

KOREAN (4052 JKHB 422-3396)

♦ KOREA 202 section 001 is being offered through Center for Language Studies.

KOREA	202	08250	2ND YR KOREAN	4.0	FL		
	001	08250	10:00-11:50 am MWTHF		2153	JKHB	LEE K
			10:00-10:50 am T		2153	JKHB	

LATIN (237 HRCB, 422-3377)

LATIN	111	03339	BEG LAT ACCELERATE	5.0			
	001	03339	10:00-11:50 am DAILY		2024	JKHB	KOENIG C

LAW (341 JRCB, 422-4274)

♦ See Law School for information.

LINGUISTICS (2129 JKHB, 422-2937)

LING	230	03543	LANG, MIND & WORLD	3.0			
	400	03543	4:00-5:50 pm MWF		1108	JKHB	STEINAGEL L O
	401	03543	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		2031	JKHB	STAFF
LING	399R	10061	ACAD INTERN: LING	V 9.0			
	001	10061	TBA				STRONG-KRAUSE
LING	440	09540	UNDERSTND LANG ACQ	2.0			
	400	09540	2:00-3:50 pm TTH		1108	JKHB	WOLFERSBERGER

LING	450	03548	INTRO HIST-COMP LG	3.0			
	001	03548	9:00-11:50 am MW		1108	JKHB	HALLEN C L
LING	460	09541	ASSESS LING DIV SS	2.0			
	400	09541	2:00-3:50 pm MW		1108	JKHB	STAFF
LING	496R	09876	ACAD INTERN: TESOL	V 9.0			
	001	09876	TBA				STRONG-KRAUSE
LING	540	03552	LANGUAGE ACQUISTN	3.0			
	001	03552	8:00-10:50 am TTH		1108	JKHB	GRAHAM C R
LING	577	01981	TESOL METHODS & MAT	4.0			
	001	01981	12:00-1:50 pm MTWTH		1108	JKHB	ANDERSON N H
LING	590R	03566	READINGS IN LING	V 3.0			
	001	03566	TBA				HENRICHSEN L E
LING	599R	06526	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0			
	001	06526	TBA				STRONG-KRAUSE
LING	672	01983	TESOL READING & WR	3.0			
	001	01983	9:00-11:50 am MW		111	TMCB	GARDNER D I
LING	696R	10056	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0			
	001	10056	TBA				STRONG-KRAUSE
LING	698R	10057	MASTER'S PROJECT	V 3.0			
	001	10057	TBA				HENRICHSEN L E
LING	699R	03571	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0			
	001	03571	TBA				HENRICHSEN L E

MANAGEMENT COMMUNICATION (590 TNRB, 422-4081)

♦ All Management Communication classes except M COM 320 are restricted to Marriott School of Management majors only.

♦ M COM 100 Section 400 is a self-taught course. Students must attend one orientation session on June 25 or July 2. Students must attend orientation session or drop the course. Fee required.

M COM	100	00911	PRESENTATION SKILL	0.5			
	400	00911	5:00-6:30 pm W		151	TNRB	MCKELL L J
M COM	320	00747	WRITTEN BUS COMM	3.0	AW		
	001	00747	12:00-2:50 pm TTH		210	TNRB	YOUNG R L
	400	00747	3:00-5:50 pm MW		210	TNRB	DIXON E A
♦ M COM 320 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.	679	00747	7:30-10:00 pm TTH		292	SLCE	BRUNSON W R
M COM	321	08970	ORAL BUSINESS COMM	1.0			
	001	08970	8:00-9:20 am MW		484	TNRB	BEESTON M
	002	08970	1:30-2:50 pm MW		484	TNRB	BEESTON M
	003	08970	9:30-10:50 am TTH		484	TNRB	YOUNG R L

MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS (660 TNRB, 422-4367)

MANEC 300 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

MANEC	300	07774	ECON MKT SYST	3.0			
	001	07774	12:30-1:50 pm MTWTH		130	TNRB	CLARKE D G
							Majors Only

♦ MAN EC 300 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

679	07774	7:30-10:00 pm TTH		379	SLCE	MADSEN A J
-----	-------	-------------------	--	-----	------	------------

MANEC 453 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

MANEC 453 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

MANEC	453	07520	MONEY BANKING & BUS	3.0			
	001	07520	8:00-9:20 am MTWTH		130	TNRB	NELSON J L
							Majors Only

MANUFACTURING (265 CTB, 422-6300)

MFG	324	03572	JOINING PROCESSES	3.0			
	001	03572	10:00-11:50 am MW		410	CTB	MILES M P
	002 L	03572	12:00-2:50 pm TTH		TBA		MILES M P

	003	L	03572		TBA		TBA	MILES M P	
MFG	399R		08945	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	3.0				
	001		08945	TBA			270	CTB	STAFF
MFG	480		03591	PROC PL & SYS DES	3.0				
	001		03591	8:00-9:50 am	MWF		250	CTB	HARRELL C R
MFG	490R		03596	SPEC PROB MFG TECH	V 3.0				
	001		03596	TBA			265	CTB	STAFF
MFG	555		03593	COMP MATLS & PROC	3.0				
	001		03593	8:00-9:50 am	TTH		250	CTB	STRONG A B
	002	L	03593	10:00-11:50 am	TTH		TBA	TBA	STRONG A B
	003	L	03593	1:00-2:50 pm	MW		TBA	TBA	STRONG A B

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM (640 TNRB, 422-3500)

M B A	599R		00858	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	1.0				
	001		00858	TBA				STICE J D	

MATH EDUCATION (260 TMCB, 422-1735)

MTHED	306		03638	CONCEPTS OF MATH	3.0				
	001		03638	2:00-3:50 pm	MWF		101	HRCB	STAFF
MTHED	495R		10239	READINGS MATH EDUC	V 2.0				
	001		10239	TBA				WILLIAMS S R	
MTHED	499R		10240	SENIOR THESIS	V 3.0				
	001		10240	TBA				WILLIAMS S R	
MTHED	695R		10151	READINGS MATH ED	V 3.0				
	001		10151	TBA				WILLIAMS S R	
MTHED	698R		10152	MASTER'S PROJECT	2.0				
	001		10152	TBA				WILLIAMS S R	
MTHED	699R		10153	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0				
	001		10153	TBA				WILLIAMS S R	

MATHEMATICS (292 TMCB, 422-2061)

MATH 097 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required);

MATH	097		03606	INTERMED ALGEBRA	0.0	M	\$75		
	400		03606	4:00-5:50 pm	MW	2170	JKHB	STAFF	
				3:00-3:50 pm	T	150	TMCB		
	401		03606	4:00-5:50 pm	MW	2170	JKHB	STAFF	
				4:00-4:50 pm	T	150	TMCB		
	402		03606	4:00-5:50 pm	MW	2170	JKHB	STAFF	
				5:00-5:50 pm	T	150	TMCB		
	403		03606	4:00-5:50 pm	MW	2170	JKHB	STAFF	
				3:00-3:50 pm	W	150	TMCB		
	404		03606	4:00-5:50 pm	MW	2170	JKHB	STAFF	
				3:00-3:50 pm	TH	150	TMCB		
	405		03606	4:00-5:50 pm	MW	2170	JKHB	STAFF	
				4:00-4:50 pm	TH	150	TMCB		
	406		03606	4:00-5:50 pm	MW	2170	JKHB	STAFF	
				5:00-5:50 pm	TH	150	TMCB		

♦ MATH 97 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679		03606	7:30-10:00 pm	W	255	SLCE	CAFFARO E J	
--	-----	--	-------	---------------	---	-----	------	-------------	--

MATH 110 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required);

MATH	110		06387	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	3.0	M			
	001		06387	10:00-11:50 am	MW	2104	JKHB	STAFF	
				9:00-10:50 am	TTH	150	TMCB		
	002		06387	10:00-11:50 am	MW	2104	JKHB	STAFF	
				9:00-10:50 am	TTH	149	TMCB		
	003		06387	10:00-11:50 am	MW	2104	JKHB	STAFF	
				8:00-9:50 am	MW	150	TMCB		
	004		06387	10:00-11:50 am	MW	2104	JKHB	STAFF	
				8:00-9:50 am	MW	149	TMCB		
	005		06387	10:00-11:50 am	MW	2104	JKHB	STAFF	

	400		06387	12:00-1:50 pm	TTH	150	TMCB		
				5:00-6:50 pm	MWF	108	TMCB	BRIMHALL J	
	401		06387	5:00-6:50 pm	MWF	116	TMCB	STAFF	
♦ MATH 110 sections 679 and 689 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.									
	679		06387	5:00-7:25 pm	MW	370	SLCE	DOLBIN T A	
	689		06387	5:00-7:25 pm	TTH	379	SLCE	HOELZER S E	

MATH 111 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

MATH	111		03614	TRIGONOMETRY	2.0	M			
	001		03614	2:00-3:50 pm	TTH	135	TMCB	BRINTON J	
MATH	112		03615	CALCULUS 1	4.0	AMA			
	001		03615	12:00-1:50 pm	DAILY	112	TMCB	XIE Z	
	002		03615	2:00-3:50 pm	DAILY	112	TMCB	STAFF	
	400		03615	5:00-7:00 pm	MTWTH	112	TMCB	DENISON O E	
MATH	113		03616	CALCULUS 2	4.0	AMA			
	001		03616	8:00-9:50 am	DAILY	112	TMCB	STAFF	
	400		03616	5:00-7:00 pm	MTWTH	135	TMCB	FRANZ R O	

MATH 119 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

MATH	119		03612	INTRO CALCULUS	4.0	AMA			
	001		03612	8:00-9:50 am	DAILY	2104	JKHB	WEBER M B	
	400		03612	5:00-7:00 pm	MTWTH	2104	JKHB	WYCKOFF S K	

♦ MATH 119 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679		03612	5:00-7:25 pm	MW	329	SLCE	KERGAYE A	
MATH	190		03605	FUND OF MATH	3.0				
	001		03605	2:00-3:50 pm	MWF	116	TMCB	CLARK D A	
MATH	214		03630	CALCULUS SVR VARBL	3.0				
	001		03630	12:00-1:50 pm	MWF	135	TMCB	FEARNLEY L	

MATH 300 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

MATH	300		03633	HISTORY OF MATH	3.0				
	001		03633	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	116	TMCB	FEARNLEY L	
MATH	334		03661	ORD DIFF EQUATION	3.0				
	001		03661	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	112	TMCB	SKARDA R V	

MATH 343, 362 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

MATH	343		03629	ELEM LINEAR ALGEBR	3.0				
	001		03629	12:00-1:50 pm	MWF	116	TMCB	MCKAY S M	
MATH	347		03648	INTRO PAR DIFF EQS	3.0				
	001		03648	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	135	TMCB	MCKAY S M	
MATH	350		06378	COMBINATORICS	3.0				
	001		06378	2:00-3:50 pm	MWF	135	TMCB	SKARDA R V	
MATH	362		03635	SURVEY OF GEOMETRY	3.0				
	001		03635	8:00-9:50 am	MWF	135	TMCB	STAFF	
MATH	399R		07782	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0				
	001		07782	TBA				GRANT C P	
MATH	495R		03665	READINGS IN MATH	1.0				
	001		03665	TBA				GRANT C P	
MATH	499R		03664	SENIOR THESIS	V 3.0				
	001		03664	TBA				GRANT C P	
MATH	643R		03689	SPEC TOPICS ANAL	3.0				
	001		03689	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	136	TMCB	CLARK D A	
MATH	695R		03703	READINGS IN MATH	V 2.0				
	001		03703	TBA				GRANT C P	
MATH	698R		09401	MASTER'S PROJECT	2.0				
	001		09401	TBA				GRANT C P	
MATH	699R		03704	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0				
	001		03704	TBA				GRANT C P	

MATH	799R	08668	DOCTORAL DISS	V 9.0					
	001	08668	TBA			GRANT C P			

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (435 CTB, 422-2625)

ME EN	199R	06112	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0					
	390	06112	TBA			STAFF			
ME EN	273	03709	INTRO COMP & CAE	3.0					
	001	03709	11:00-12:50 pm MW		230	CB	PARKINSON A R	Lab Required	
			8:00-10:50 am TTH		230	CB			
	002	03709	11:00-12:50 pm MW		230	CB	PARKINSON A R	Lab Required	
			8:00-10:50 am WF		230	CB			
ME EN	322	03717	APPLIED THERMODYNA	3.0					
	001	03717	8:00-9:50 am DAILY		240	CTB	MCQUAY M Q		
ME EN	337	03726	KINEMATICS	3.0					
	001	03726	10:00-11:50 am MWF		240	CTB	STAFF		
ME EN	372	03729	MACHINE DESIGN	3.0					
	001	03729	1:00-2:50 pm DAILY		230	CB	MORTENSEN K S		
ME EN	499R	08879	HONORS THESIS	V 6.0					
	001	08879	TBA			STAFF			
ME EN	535	09329	MECH VIBRATIONS	3.0					
	001	09329	12:00-1:50 pm DAILY		240	CTB	RED W E		
ME EN	552	09332	INTERMD MATERIALS	3.0					
	001	09332	10:00-11:50 am MWF		340	CTB	MORTENSEN K S		
ME EN	595R	03759	SPEC TOPICS IN M E	V18.0					
	001	03759	TBA			STAFF			
ME EN	672	09337	ADV PROD DEV LAB	V 3.0					
	001	09337	TBA			MAGLEBY S P			
ME EN	695R	03774	SPEC PROB MASTERS	V 3.0					
	001	03774	TBA			STAFF			
ME EN	697R	03776	RESEARCH	V 9.0					
	001	03776	TBA			STAFF			
ME EN	699R	03778	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0					
	001	03778	TBA			STAFF			
ME EN	795R	03780	SEL TPCS MECH ENGR	V 3.0					
	001	03780	TBA			STAFF			
ME EN	799R	03782	DISSERTATION	V18.0					
	001	03782	TBA			STAFF			

MICROBIOLOGY (775 WIDB, 422-2889)

MCBIO 221 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

MCBIO	221	03788	GEN MICROBIOLOGY	3.0	NS				
	001	03788	10:00-11:50 am MWTH		248	MARB	BREAKWELL D P		
MCBIO	222	03789	GEN MICRO LAB	1.0					
	001	03789	2:00-3:50 pm TTH		787	WIDB	LEE J D		
MCBIO	399R	06512	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0					
	370	06512	TBA				COCKAYNE S		
	379	06512	TBA				COCKAYNE S		
MCBIO	495R	03809	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	V 4.0					
	001	03809	TBA				ANDERSON S C		
	002	03809	TBA				COCKAYNE S		
	003	03809	TBA				HARKER A R		
	004	03809	TBA				JENSEN J B		
	006	03809	TBA				O'NEILL K L		
	007	03809	TBA				BREAKWELL D P		
	008	03809	TBA				NIELSEN B L		
	009	03809	TBA				BRADSHAW W S		

MCBIO	499R	09010	HONORS THESIS	V 3.0					
	001	09010	TBA				HARKER A R		
MCBIO	651R	03822	SPECL TOPICS MICRO	V 5.0					
	001	03822	TBA				HARKER A R		
MCBIO	695R	03826	RESEARCH	V18.0					
	001	03826	TBA				ANDERSON S C		
	002	03826	TBA				JENSEN J B		
	003	03826	TBA				HARKER A R		
	005	03826	TBA				O'NEILL K L		
	006	03826	TBA				NIELSEN B L		
	007	03826	TBA				BRADSHAW W S		
MCBIO	699R	03827	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0					
	001	03827	TBA				HARKER A R		
	002	03827	TBA				JENSEN J B		
	003	03827	TBA				HARKER A R		
	005	03827	TBA				O'NEILL K L		
	006	03827	TBA				NIELSEN B L		
	007	03827	TBA				BRADSHAW W S		
MCBIO	799R	03829	DISSERTATION	V 9.0					
	001	03829	TBA				HARKER A R		

MILITARY SCIENCE (320 Wells ROTC, 422-3601)

MIL S	120	03832	INTRO LDRSHP EXCEL	2.0				\$40	
	001	03832	TBA				STAFF		Lab Included
MIL S	121	03833	INDIV LDRSHP SKILL	2.0				\$40	
	001	03833	TBA				STAFF		Lab Included
MIL S	220	03837	ADV'D INDIV LDRSHP	3.0				\$40	
	001	03837	TBA				STAFF		Lab Included
MIL S	221	03838	SMALL UNIT LEADRSHP	3.0				\$40	
	001	03838	TBA				STAFF		Lab Included

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (775 WIDB, 422-2889)

MOL B	495R	09455	UNDERGRAD RESEARCH	V 2.0					
	001	09455	TBA				NIELSEN B L		

MUSIC (C-550 HFAC, 422-3083)

MUSIC 101 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

MUSIC	101	03956	INTRO TO MUSIC	3.0	AL				
	400	03956	4:00-6:30 pm TTH		E400	HFAC	MONSON D E		
MUSIC	111R	09017	BASIC VOCAL SKILLS	2.0					
	001	09017	11:00-11:50 am MWTHF		E400	HFAC	ROBISON C W		
	002	09017	1:00-1:50 pm MWTHF		C130	HFAC	BRAITHWAITE M		
	400	09017	5:00-5:50 pm MTWTH		165	KMB	STAFF		
	401	09017	4:00-4:50 pm MTWTH		C130	HFAC	STAFF		

MUSIC 114R offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

MUSIC	117	08905	BASIC GUITAR SKILL	2.0					
	400	08905	4:10-6:00 pm MW		C580	HFAC	GREEN L J		
	401	08905	4:10-6:00 pm TTH		C580	HFAC	GREEN L J		
MUSIC	160R	03981	PIANO	0.5				\$145	
	002	03981	TBA		F213	HFAC	BACHELDER M		

♦ MUSIC 160R section 1 requires an accompanist fee (in addition to the \$125 lesson fee). MUSIC 160R section 1 is for classical voice; section 22 is for contemporary voice.

MUSIC	160R	03981	VOICE	0.5				\$145	
	001	03981	TBA		26	KMB	ROBISON C W		
	022	03981	TBA		26	KMB	BOUNOUS B U		

♦ MUSIC 176 section 001 will meet from June 25 to July 18.

MUSIC	176	03868	CAREERS IN MUS ED	1.0				
	001	03868	1:00-2:50 pm TTH		E400	HFAC	DABCZYNSKI A H	

♦ MUSIC 194 requires concurrent registration with MUSIC 196.

MUSIC	194	03994	DICTION 2	1.0				
	001	03994	8:00-9:50 am TTH		E353	HFAC	ASPLUND C T	

♦ MUSIC 196 requires concurrent registration with MUSIC 194.

MUSIC	196	03996	MUSIC THEORY 2	3.0				
	001	03996	8:00-9:50 am MWF		E353	HFAC	ASPLUND C T	

MUSIC	198	08908	SIGHT SINGING 2	0.5				
	001	08908	10:00-10:50 am MTWTH		E371	HFAC	STAFF	

MUSIC	202	08883	CIVILIZATION:MUSC2	3.0	CV2			
	001	08883	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		E400	HFAC	HOWARD L B	

MUSIC 204 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

MUSIC	222	10088	FUNC PIANO SKLS 2	2.0				
	001	10088	12:00-12:50 pm MTWTH		C480	HFAC	STAFF	

MUSIC	260R	03873	VOICE	1.0				
	001	03873	5:00-6:50 pm TH		E250	HFAC	ROBISON C W	
			5:00-6:50 pm TH		E371	HFAC		
			5:00-6:50 pm TH		E379	HFAC		

♦ MUSIC 294 requires concurrent registration with MUSIC 296.

MUSIC	294	07586	DICTION 4	1.0				
	001	07586	11:00-11:50 am MWF		E353	HFAC	RICKS S L	

♦ MUSIC 296 requires concurrent registration with MUSIC 294.

MUSIC	296	04012	MUSIC THEORY 4	3.0				
	001	04012	10:00-10:50 am MTWF		E353	HFAC	RICKS S L	
			10:00-11:50 am TH		E353	HFAC		

MUSIC	298	06676	SIGHT SINGING 4	0.5				
	001	06676	12:00-12:50 pm MTWTH		E371	HFAC	JESSOP S G	

MUSIC	302	04055	SURVEY MUS LIT 2	2.0				
	001	04055	8:00-9:50 am TTH		E400	HFAC	MONSON D E	

MUSIC	304	08909	SURVEY MUS LIT 4	2.0				
	001	08909	8:00-9:50 am MW		E400	HFAC	HOWARD L B	

MUSIC	311R	04014	UNIVERSITY CHORALE	1.0				
	400	04014	3:00-3:50 pm MTWTH		MRH	HFAC	BROOMHEAD G P	Men Only
	401	04014	3:00-3:50 pm MTWTH		MRH	HFAC	BROOMHEAD G P	Women Only

MUSIC	360R	04033	VOICE	1.0				
	002	04033	TBA				\$145	ROBISON C W

MUSIC	360R	04033	CONDUCTING	1.0				
	001	04033	TBA				\$145	STAHELI R J

MUSIC 399R offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); MUSIC 399R section 001 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

MUSIC	399R	08069	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 6.0				
	001	08069	TBA		20A	KMB	CHRISTENSEN J	

MUSIC	449R	08319	SENIOR RECITAL	1.0				
	001	08319	TBA				HARRISON S	

MUSIC	494R	06818	INDEPN DNT READINGS	V 3.0				
	001	06818	TBA		E579	HFAC	MONSON D E	

MUSIC	501	03917	MUS ED RESRCH TECH	2.0				
	001	03917	8:00-9:50 am MW		E432	HFAC	BROOMHEAD G P	

MUSIC	533R	04076	CHORAL COND & DEV	2.0				
	001	04076	10:00-11:50 am MW		E371	HFAC	BROOMHEAD G P	

MUSIC	560R	08569	PERFRMNC INSTRCTN	1.0				
	005	08569	TBA				\$145	CALL R S

MUSIC	560R	08569	GRAD PIANO INSTRC	1.0				
	001	08569	TBA		F213	HFAC	BACHELDER M	

MUSIC	560R	08569	GRAD VOICE INSTRUC	1.0				
	002	08569	TBA		E555	HFAC	CHRISTENSEN R	

MUSIC	560R	08569	GRAD CONDUCTNG INST	1.0				
	006	08569	TBA				\$145	STAHELI R J

MUSIC	603	04084	MUSIC BAROQUE ERA	3.0				
	001	04084	12:00-2:30 pm TTH		E432	HFAC	MONSON D E	

MUSIC	649R	04092	SOLO RECITAL	2.0				
	001	04092	TBA		E555	HFAC	RICKS S L	

MUSIC	660R	04091	GRAD VOICE INSTRUC	1.0				
	002	04091	TBA				\$145	CHRISTENSEN R

MUSIC	660R	04091	GRAD CONDUCTNG INST	1.0				
	001	04091	TBA				\$145	STAHELI R J
	400	04091	TBA					STAHELI R J

MUSIC	673	08024	HIST & SOC FOUNDS	2.0				
	001	08024	12:00-1:50 pm MW		E432	HFAC	JACCARD J L	

MUSIC	675	08026	THRS MUS LRNG & MOTV	2.0				
	001	08026	12:00-1:50 pm TTH		E379	HFAC	JESSOP S G	

MUSIC	688R	04102	COMP FOR MASTER'S	V 6.0				
	001	04102	TBA		E555	HFAC	RICKS S L	

MUSIC	694R	04100	INDEPENDENT READNG	V 3.0				
	001	04100	TBA					RICKS S L

MUSIC	697A	06685	SCHLARLY PAPER MUS	2.0				
	001	06685	TBA		E563	HFAC	ASPLUND C T	

MUSIC	697B	06686	RECITAL	2.0				
	001	06686	TBA					ASPLUND C T

MUSIC	698A	08022	PROF IMPR PROJECT	2.0				
	001	08022	8:00-9:50 am TTH		E432	HFAC	JESSOP S G	

MUSIC	698B	08023	PROF IMPR PROJECT	2.0				
	001	08023	TBA		E554	HFAC	JESSOP S G	

MUSIC	699R	04103	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0				
	001	04103	TBA		E555	HFAC	ASPLUND C T	

NEAR EASTERN LANGUAGES (4052 JKHB, 422-3396)

NE LG	345	08556	TEXTS & ANCNT TEMPLS	3.0				
	001	08556	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1107	JKHB	RICKS S D	

NE LG	521R	08336	SPEC TOPC:ANEL LIT	V 3.0				
	001	08336	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1107	JKHB	RICKS S D	

NEAR EASTERN STUDIES (4052 JKHB, 422-3396)

NES 398R offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

NES	398R	08959	ADV TOPCS NES	V 3.0				
	001	08959	TBA				LUDLOW V L	

NES	595R	08055	SPECIAL TOPICS	V 3.0				
	001	08055	TBA				LUDLOW V L	

NEUROSCIENCE CENTER (633 WIDB, 422-1218)

♦ NEURO 449R will be meeting June 1 through August 3. Contact Neuroscience Center at 378-1218 with any questions.

NEURO	449R	09954	NEURO RES EXP	V 3.0				
	001	09954	TBA				BELL J D	
	002	09954	TBA				BLOCH G J	
	003	09954	TBA				BUSATH D	

	004	09954	TBA			HEDGES D W	
	005	09954	TBA			FLEMING D E	
	006	09954	TBA			HOPKINS R O	
	007	09954	TBA			JUDD A M	
	008	09954	TBA			LEPHART E D	
	009	09954	TBA			MANWARING K H	
	010	09954	TBA			PORTER J P	
	011	09954	TBA			RHEES R W	
	012	09954	TBA			SIMMONS D L	
	013	09954	TBA			STARK M R	
	014	09954	TBA			BELL J D	
	015	09954	TBA			STARK M R	
	016	09954	TBA			SUDWEEKS S N	
	017	09954	TBA			WOODBURY D J	
	018	09954	TBA			WOODBURY D J	
NEURO 645R	09938	NEUROSCIENCE LAB	2.0				
001	09938	10:00-10:50 am TH		634	WIDB	LEPHART E D	
NEURO 655R	09939	NEURO RESRCH PRES	1.0				
001	09939	12:00-12:50 pm TH		366	MARB	LEPHART E D	
NEURO 665R	09940	NEURO GRAD SEMINAR	1.0				
001	09940	11:00-11:50 am TH		366	MARB	LEPHART E D	

NURSING (500 SWKT, 422-4144)

NURS 102 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

NURS 380	09096	CHILDREN IN CRISIS	4.0				
001	09096	9:00-10:50 am T		476	SWKT	STAFF	Lab Included
		1:00-2:50 pm T		476	SWKT		
		10:00-4:50 pm WTH		PRIM	HOSP		
002	09096	9:00-10:50 am T		476	SWKT	COX A H	Lab Included
		1:00-2:50 pm T		476	SWKT		
		6:45-1:50 pm THF		PRIM	HOSP		
003	09096	9:00-10:50 am T		476	SWKT	LASSETTER J H	Lab Included
		1:00-2:50 pm T		476	SWKT		
		6:45-1:50 pm THF		PRIM	HOSP		

♦ NURS 382 Preassessments are required at the clinical agency the day prior to clinical.

NURS 382	09097	ADULTS IN CRISIS	4.0				
001	09097	8:00-10:50 am T		490	SWKT	BOND A E	
		12:00-1:50 pm T		142	SWKT		
		7:00-7:30 pm TH		LDS	HOSP		
002	09097	8:00-10:50 am T		490	SWKT	STAFF	
		2:00-3:50 pm T		142	SWKT		
		6:00-6:30 pm TH		UOFU	HOSP		
003	09097	8:00-10:50 am T		490	SWKT	ULBERG R S	
		4:00-5:50 pm T		142	SWKT		
		6:00-6:30 pm TH		VA	HOSP		
NURS 384	09098	PSYCHIATRIC NURS	4.0				
001	09098	9:00-11:50 am W		490	SWKT	STAFF	
		8:00-3:30 pm TTH		STATE	HOSP		
002	09098	9:00-11:50 am W		490	SWKT	STAFF	
		7:00-2:30 pm TBA		UNI	HOSP		
NURS 390R	04154	INDV STUDY NURSING	V 9.0				
001	04154	TBA				STAFF	Nurses Only

♦ Register for the same section as 490A during spring term. NURS 490B will have clinical TBA.

NURS 490B	04148	CAPSTONE	4.0				
001	04148	8:00-11:50 am TH		490	SWKT	STONEMAN E P	
		11:00-11:50 am TH		490	SWKT		
002	04148	8:00-11:50 am TH		490	SWKT	WARNICK M L	
		11:00-11:50 am TH		460	SWKT		
NURS 499R	09279	HONORS THESIS	V 3.0				
001	09279	TBA				STAFF	
NURS 635R	09149	F N P INTERNSHIP	V 7.0				
001	09149	TBA				RIDDLE L B	

NURS 698R	04186	MASTER'S PROJECT	V 6.0				
001	04186	TBA				WILLIAMS M	
NURS 699R	04188	MASTER'S THESIS	V 6.0				
001	04188	TBA				WILLIAMS M	

ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR (790 TNRB, 422-2664)

ORG B 320, 327, 347, 400 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

ORG B 320	08969	ORG EFFECTIVENESS	3.0				
478	08969	TBA			TBA	TBA	CHERRINGTON D Online Class

♦ ORG B 321 is for students previously admitted to Management Core II.

ORG B 321,327,347,400 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); ORG B 321,327 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ORG B 321	04191	ORG EFFECTIVENESS	3.0				
001	04191	L 10:00-11:50 am MWF			110	TNRB	STAFF
ORG B 347	08532	LEADERSHIP	3.0	SS			
001	08532	10:00-11:50 am MWF			180	TNRB	RALPHS L T
♦ ORG B 347 section 679	taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.						
679	08532	5:00-7:25 pm MW			367	SLCE	GIBB V N

ORG B 660R	04204	ADV SEM IN ORG B	3.0				
001	04204	TBA					STAFF
ORG B 669R	04205	READINGS ORG BEHVR	V 6.0				
001	04205	TBA					KIRKHAM K L Prev Applc
ORG B 679R	04209	PRACT IN ORG DEV	V 6.0				
001	04209	TBA					KIRKHAM K L Prev Applc
ORG B 680	04210	ORG BEHVR RES RPT	3.0				
001	04210	TBA					KIRKHAM K L Majors Only

PHILOSOPHY (3196 JKHB, 422-2721)

PHIL 105, 110 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

PHIL 105	04214	REASONING & WRITIN	3.0	E			
001	04214	10:00-11:50 am MWF			121	TMCB	FOSTER C N
PHIL 105H	04214	HONORS REASN & WRITG	3.0	E			
400	04214	3:00-4:50 pm MWF			2049	JKHB	GATES D C
PHIL 110	04215	INTRO PHILOSOPHY	3.0	AL			
001	04215	2:00-3:50 pm MWF			341	MARB	HEDENGREN P C
PHIL 202H	04222	HON HIST PHIL 2	3.0	CV2			
200	04222	10:00-11:50 am MWF			F534	HFAC	GATES D C

PHIL 205 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

PHIL 305 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

PHIL 305	04223	PREDICATE LOGIC	3.0	AMA			
001	04223	2:00-3:50 pm MWF			W002	BNSN	FOSTER C N
PHIL 422	04230	EPISTEMOLOGY	3.0				
001	04230	10:00-11:50 am MWF			299	TMCB	HEDENGREN P C
PHIL 499R	04258	HONORS THESIS	V 6.0				
001	04258	TBA					RASMUSSEN D F
PHIL 501R	04262	GRADUATE SEMINAR	V 5.0				
001	04262	TBA					RASMUSSEN D F

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (221 RB, 422-2547)

PE 102R	04337	ADAPTED PHYS EDUC	0.5	WL			
001	04337	9:00-10:50 am TTH			293A	SFH	STAFF

PE	111	04307	BASKETBALL-BEGIN	0.5	WL			
	001	04307	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH		156	RB	STAFF	
PE	112	06598	BASKETBALL-INTERMD	0.5	WL			
	001	06598	12:00-12:50 pm MTWTH		156	RB	STAFF	
PE 116 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at http://e-learn.byu.edu								
PE	131	04299	GOLF-BEGINNING	0.5	WL			
	001	04299	9:00-9:50 am MTWTH		FIELD	SFLD	STAFF	
	002	04299	10:00-10:50 am MTWTH		FIELD	SFLD	STAFF	
	003	04299	2:00-2:50 pm MTWTH		FIELD	SFLD	STAFF	
	004	04299	6:10-8:00 pm TTH		FIELD	SFLD	STAFF	
	400	04299	4:10-6:00 pm TTH		FIELD	SFLD	STAFF	
	401	04299	4:10-6:00 pm MW		FIELD	SFLD	STAFF	
◆ PE 131 section 679 taught in Salt Lake City at Golf in the Round: 800 West 3300 South.								
	679	04299	8:00-10:00 pm W		GOLF	RND	MINER M V	
PE	132	06614	GOLF-INTERMEDIATE	0.5	WL			
	001	06614	1:00-1:50 pm MTWTH		FIELD	SFLD	STAFF	
	400	06614	4:10-6:00 pm MW		FIELD	SFLD	STAFF	
	401	06614	4:10-6:00 pm TTH		FIELD	SFLD	STAFF	
◆ PE 132 section 679 taught in Salt Lake City at Golf in the Round: 800 West 3300 South.								
	679	06614	8:00-10:00 pm W		GOLF	RND	MINER M V	
PE 139 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at http://e-learn.byu.edu								
PE	139	04341	JOGGING	0.5	WL			
	001	04341	7:00-7:50 am MTWTH		285	SFH	STAFF	
	002	04341	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH		285	SFH	STAFF	
	400	04341	4:10-5:00 pm MTWTH		255	SFH	STAFF	
◆ PE 139 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.								
	679	04341	8:00-10:00 am S		292	SLCE	BURROWS E M	
PE	146	04288	RACQUETBALL-BEGIN	0.5	WL			
	001	04288	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH		RCQTB	RB	STAFF	
	002	04288	1:00-1:50 pm MTWTH		RCQTB	RB	STAFF	
	003	04288	2:00-2:50 pm MTWTH		RCQTB	RB	STAFF	
	004	04288	3:00-3:50 pm MTWTH		RCQTB	RB	STAFF	
PE	147	07671	RACQUETBALL-INTER	0.5	WL			
	001	07671	9:00-9:50 am MTWTH		RCQTB	RB	STAFF	
	002	07671	10:00-10:50 am MTWTH		RCQTB	RB	STAFF	
PE	156	04313	SOCCER-BEGINNING	0.5	WL			
	001	04313	4:10-6:00 pm TTH		CENTR	RBF	STAFF	
	002	04313	4:10-6:00 pm MW		CENTR	RBF	STAFF	
	400	04313	4:10-6:00 pm TTH		EAST	HAWF	STAFF	
	401	04313	4:10-6:00 pm MW		EAST	HAWF	STAFF	
PE	157	06609	SOCCER-INTERMED	0.5	WL			
	400	06609	4:10-6:00 pm MW		WEST	HAWF	STAFF	
PE	169	04279	SKLL AQUIS ANALYS	0.5	WL			
	001	04279	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH		134	RB	STAFF	
	002	04279	12:00-12:50 pm MTWTH		134	RB	STAFF	
PE	171	04324	SWIMMING-BEGINNING	0.5	WL			
	001	04324	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH		PL B	RB	STAFF	
	002	04324	9:00-9:50 am MTWTH		PL B	RB	STAFF	
	400	04324	6:10-8:00 pm TTH		PL B	RB	STAFF	
PE 172 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)								
PE	172	04325	SWIMMING-INTERMED	0.5	WL			
	400	04325	6:10-8:00 pm TTH		PL C	RB	STAFF	
◆ PE 175, 176, 177: Students registering for Scuba Diving must pick up description of eligibility and cost requirements in 221 RB during the semester or term prior to taking the class. First Day: Meet at Water World in the University Mall. Visit Web site: scuba.byu.edu .								
PE	175	10044	BEG SCUBA DIVING	0.5	WL	\$VAR		
	400	10044	6:00-9:50 pm		TBA	TBA	SIMONS J C	
	401	10044	6:00-9:50 pm		TBA	TBA	SIMONS J C	
	402	10044	6:00-9:50 pm W		TBA	TBA	SIMONS J C	

	403	10044	6:00-9:50 pm	W		TBA	TBA	SIMONS J C
	404	10044	6:00-9:50 pm	F		TBA	TBA	SIMONS J C
PE	176	10345	ADV SCUBA DIVING	0.5	WL	\$VAR		
	400	10345	6:00-9:50 pm	W		TBA	TBA	SIMONS J C
PE	177	10366	RESCUE SCUBA	0.5	WL	\$VAR		
	400	10366	6:00-9:50 pm			TBA	TBA	SIMONS J C
PE	179	08621	WATER AEROBICS	0.5	WL			
	001	08621	1:00-1:50 pm MTWTH		PL B	RB	STAFF	
PE 181 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at http://e-learn.byu.edu								
PE	181	04301	TENNIS-BEGINNING	0.5	WL			
	001	04301	7:00-7:50 am MTWTH		2	TCF	STAFF	
	002	04301	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH		2	TCF	STAFF	
	003	04301	7:10-9:00 pm TTH		2	TCF	STAFF	
	400	04301	4:10-5:00 pm MTWTH		2	TCF	STAFF	
	401	04301	5:10-7:00 pm MW		2	TCF	STAFF	
	402	04301	5:10-7:00 pm TTH		2	TCF	STAFF	
◆ PE 181 section 679 taught in Salt Lake City at the Sports Mall: 5445 South 900 East.								
	679	04301	4:30-5:30 pm W		SPTS	MALL	PACK D	
PE	182	06608	TENNIS-INTERMED	0.5	WL			
	400	06608	4:10-5:00 pm MTWTH		1	TCF	STAFF	
	401	06608	5:10-7:00 pm TTH		1	TCF	STAFF	
	402	06608	5:10-7:00 pm MW		1	TCF	STAFF	
	403	06608	7:10-9:00 pm TTH		1	TCF	STAFF	
◆ PE 182 section 679 taught in Salt Lake City at the Sports Mall: 5445 South 900 East.								
	679	06608	5:30-6:30 pm W		SPTS	MALL	PACK D	
PE 191 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at http://e-learn.byu.edu								
PE	191	04340	WEIGHT TRAINING-BEG	0.5	WL			
	001	04340	9:00-10:50 am MW		293A	SFH	STAFF	
	002	04340	9:00-10:50 am MW		293B	SFH	STAFF	
	003	04340	9:00-10:50 am TTH		293B	SFH	STAFF	
	004	04340	12:00-1:50 pm MW		293B	SFH	STAFF	
	005	04340	12:00-1:50 pm TTH		293B	SFH	STAFF	
	006	04340	1:00-2:50 pm MW		293A	SFH	STAFF	
	007	04340	1:00-2:50 pm TTH		293A	SFH	STAFF	
	400	04340	4:10-4:50 pm MTWTH		293A	SFH	STAFF	
	401	04340	5:10-7:00 pm MW		293A	SFH	STAFF	
	402	04340	5:10-7:00 pm TTH		293A	SFH	STAFF	
PE	206R	04440	OFFCTNG TEAM SPTS	1.0				
	001	04440	9:00-9:50 am TTH		204	RB	NOEL R E	
PE	229	04296	PHYS EDUC PEDAGOGY	2.0				
	001	04296	7:00-8:50 am TTH		201	SFH	PRUSAK K A	
			7:00-8:50 am TTH		W CTS	SFH		
			7:00-8:50 am TTH		CENTR	RBF		
PE	302	09800	PHIL & ETHCL ISSUE	1.0				
	001	09800	12:00-1:50 pm W		204	RB	WILKINSON C	
◆ PE 320: Concurrent enrollment in 321 required.								
PE	320	08899	BASIC ATH TRAIN	3.0				
	001	08899	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		285	SFH	DRAPER D O	
PE	321	04306	BASC ATH TRAIN LAB	0.5				
	001	04306	3:00-4:50 pm MW		278	SFH	STAFF	
PE 351 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)								
PE	361	04411	INTRO MOTOR LEARNG	3.0				
	001	04411	8:00-9:50 am MWF		201	SFH	HAGER R L	
PE	362	09802	KINES & BIOMECH	3.0				
	001	09802	10:00-11:50 am MWF		255	SFH	HUNTER I	
◆ PE 363 Concurrent Enrollment in PE 367 is required.								
PE	363	04413	EXERC PHYSIOLOGY	3.0				
	001	04413	8:00-9:50 am MWF		277	SFH	VEHRS P R	

PE	366	07995	SCI BASES SPORT EP	2.0			
	001	07995	10:00-11:50 am MW		201	SFH	ALLSEN P E
PE	367	04309	EXERC PHYSIOL LAB	0.5			
	001	04309	4:10-5:50 pm T		121	RB	STAFF
	002	04309	4:10-5:50 pm TH		121	RB	STAFF
PE	375	04422	PE ELEM SCH TCH	2.0			
	001	04422	9:00-10:50 am DAILY		W CTS	SFH	ZANANDREA M B
			9:00-10:50 am DAILY		36	SFH	
	002	04422	1:00-2:50 pm DAILY		W CTS	SFH	PRUSAK K A
			1:00-2:50 pm DAILY		37	SFH	
PE	376	04423	PRAC EXPER ELEM PE	2.0			
	001	04423	TBA		267	SFH	CLARKE M S
PE	399R	07988	EX PHYS PRACTICUM	V 9.0			
	352	07988	TBA		221A	RB	VEHRS P R
PE	399R	07988	COACHING PRACTICUM	V 9.0			
	350	07988	TBA		221E	RB	OLSON M J
PE	399R	07988	FIT & WELL INTERN	V 9.0			
	351	07988	TBA		276	SFH	STIGGINS C F
PE	400	04501	FUNC ANATOMY & KIN	4.0			
	001	04501	12:00-1:50 pm MTWTH		277	SFH	SCHULTHIES S S
			12:00-1:50 pm MTWTH		299	SFH	
PE	460	04444	ORTHO IMP & THER EX	3.0			
	001	04444	10:00-11:50 am MWF		277	SFH	FELAND B J
PE	468	04495	PROBL EXER PRSRPTN	2.0			
	001	04495	9:00-10:50 am TTH		277	SFH	ALLSEN P E
PE	476	09807	ELEM STUDENT TCHG	3.0			
	001	09807	TBA				BARKER R M
PE	497R	04518	UNDERGRAD RES & STDY	V 4.0			
	001	04518	TBA		221A	RB	STRONG J E
	002	04518	TBA		116B	RB	VEHRS P R
PE	599R	04451	HEALTH PROM PRACT	V 9.0			
	351	04451	TBA		237	SFH	TUCKER L A
PE	599R	04451	ELEM PE PRACTICUM	V 9.0			
	352	04451	TBA		221F	RB	BARKER R M
PE	649	04498	CURR THEO & DESIGN	3.0			
	001	04498	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		280	SFH	PENNINGTON T R
PE	658	08616	INSTRUCT DESIGN	3.0			
	001	08616	10:00-11:50 am MWF		280	SFH	WILKINSON C
PE	662	04500	MECH ANALY OF ACT	2.0			
	001	04500	8:00-9:50 am MW		280	SFH	HUNTER I
PE	691	04516	GRAD ADMISSION SEM	1.0			
	001	04516	9:00-10:50 am T		280	SFH	PENNINGTON T R
PE	699R	04521	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0			
	001	04521	TBA		274	SFH	BARKER R M
PE	797R	04523	INDIV RES & STUDY	V 9.0			
	001	04523	TBA		274	SFH	BARKER R M
PE	799R	04525	DISSERTATION	V18.0			
	001	04525	TBA		274	SFH	BARKER R M

PHYSICAL SCIENCE (N-273 ESC, 422-4361)

PHY S 100 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

PHY S	100	06509	FUND PHYS SCI	3.0	PS		
	001	06509	10:00-11:50 am MWF		377	CB	HATCH D M
			9:00-9:50 am T		C285	ESC	
	002	06509	10:00-11:50 am MWF		377	CB	HATCH D M
			10:00-10:50 am T		C285	ESC	
	004	06509	10:00-11:50 am MWF		377	CB	HATCH D M

	005	06509	10:00-10:50 am T		C460	ESC	
			10:00-11:50 am MWF		377	CB	HATCH D M
			11:00-11:50 am TH		C285	ESC	
	006	06509	10:00-11:50 am MWF		377	CB	HATCH D M
			10:00-10:50 am TH		C285	ESC	
	007	06509	10:00-11:50 am MWF		377	CB	HATCH D M
			12:00-12:50 pm TH		C460	ESC	
	008	06509	10:00-11:50 am MWF		377	CB	HATCH D M
			12:00-12:50 pm TH		C460	ESC	

◆ PHY S 100 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

679	06509	7:30-10:00 pm	TTH	315	SLCE	MOODY J W
-----	-------	---------------	-----	-----	------	-----------

◆ PHY S 110A and 110B must both be taken to fill the GE requirement for Elementary Education, Special Education, and Early Education majors only. Students must attend a 2 hour weekly lab.

PHY S	110B	04538	PHYSICAL SCIENCE B	2.0	PS		
	001	04538	1:00-2:50 pm TTH		C285	ESC	BICKMORE B R
			10:00-12:30 pm F		N111	ESC	
	002	04538	1:00-2:50 pm TTH		C285	ESC	BICKMORE B R
			1:00-3:30 pm F		N111	ESC	

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY (N-273, 422-4361)

PHSCS 105, 106 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

PHSCS	106	04534	INTRO APPLIED PHYS	3.0	NS		
	001	04534	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		C215	ESC	HINTZ E G

◆ PHSCS 106 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

679	04534	5:00-7:25 pm	TTH	395	SLCE	CHENWORTH J
-----	-------	--------------	-----	-----	------	-------------

◆ PHSCS 108 students check with your departments to see if it is a requirement to take PHSCS 108 concurrently with PHSCS 106.

PHSCS	108	04536	INTR APPL PHYS LAB	1.0			
	001	04536	12:00-2:50 pm TTH		C445	ESC	STAFF
	002	04536	3:00-5:50 pm TTH		C445	ESC	STAFF
	003	04536	6:00-8:50 pm TTH		C445	ESC	STAFF
	004	04536	9:00-11:50 am WF		C445	ESC	STAFF
	005	04536	2:00-4:50 pm WF		C445	ESC	STAFF
	006	04536	5:00-7:50 pm WF		C445	ESC	STAFF
PHSCS	121	04540	PRINC OF PHYSICS	3.0	NS		
	001	04540	10:00-11:30 am MWF		C215	ESC	JONES S E
PHSCS	123	04555	PRINC OF PHYSICS 2	3.0	NS		
	001	04555	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		C215	ESC	LEWIS J

PHSCS 121, 127 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

PHSCS	127	04542	DESCRIP ASTRONOMY	3.0	NS		
	001	04542	10:00-11:50 am MWF		C460	ESC	MCNAMARA D H
PHSCS	222	04556	MODERN PHYSICS	3.0			
	001	04556	12:00-1:50 pm DAILY		C247	ESC	EVENSON W E
PHSCS	250	09344	INTRO EXPTL PHYS 2	1.0			
	001	09344	3:00-5:50 pm TTH		S420	ESC	MOODY J W
	002	09344	8:00-10:50 am TTH		S420	ESC	MOODY J W
PHSCS	350	09345	ADV EXPTL TECH	3.0			
	001	09345	2:00-4:50 pm MTWTH		C460	ESC	HESS B C
PHSCS	399R	08960	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	1.0			
	350	08960	TBA				LEISHMAN T W
PHSCS	430	09991	COMPUT PHYS LAB 3	1.0			
	001	09991	8:00-9:50 am TTH		C435	ESC	PETERSON B G
PHSCS	442	04567	ELECTRODYNAMICS	3.0			
	001	04567	10:00-11:50 am MWF		C266	ESC	PEATROSS J B
PHSCS	492R	10164	CAPSTONE APPL PHSC	V 3.0			
	001	10164	TBA				LEISHMAN T W

PHSCS	497R	04575	RESEARCH PHYSICS	V 3.0				
	001	04575	TBA			TURLEY R S		
PHSCS	498R	04573	SENIOR THESIS	V 3.0				
	001	04573	TBA			TURLEY R S		
PHSCS	499R	04576	HONORS THESIS	V 3.0				
	001	04576	TBA			DIBBLE W E		
PHSCS	697R	04622	RESEARCH	V 6.0				
	001	04622	TBA			TURLEY R S		
PHSCS	699R	04623	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0				
	001	04623	TBA			TURLEY R S	Dept Approve	
PHSCS	797R	04628	RESEARCH	V 9.0				
	001	04628	TBA			TURLEY R S		
PHSCS	799R	04629	DISSERTATION	V 9.0				
	001	04629	TBA			TURLEY R S	Dept Approve	

POLITICAL SCIENCE (745 SWKT, 422-3423)

PL SC 110, 170, 201, 202, 316, 321 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also 110, 170, 316, 321 available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

PL SC	110	04633	AM GOVT & POLITICS	3.0	SS			
	001	04633	8:00-9:50 am MWF			374	MARB	SNOW R J
PL SC	150	04637	COMP GOVT & POLITICS	3.0	SS			
	001	04637	12:00-1:50 pm MWF			270	SWKT	HAWKINS K A
PL SC	170	04638	INTRO INTRNATL POL	3.0	SS			
	001	04638	10:00-11:50 am MWF			374	MARB	COOPER S B
♦ PL SC 170 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.								
	679	04638	5:00-7:25 pm TTH			301	SLCE	COFFEY T P
PL SC	202	04647	W POLIT HERITAGE 2	3.0	CV2			
	001	04647	10:00-11:50 am MWF			280	SWKT	BOHN D E
PL SC	205	09832	RATIONALITY & POL	3.0				
	001	09832	2:00-3:50 pm MTTH			W012	BNSN	WILSON S E
PL SC	300	04697	CONTEM POL THEORY	3.0				
	001	04697	8:00-9:50 am MWF			793	SWKT	BOHN D E
PL SC	314	04655	U S PRESIDENCY	3.0				
	001	04655	2:00-3:50 pm MWF			280	SWKT	SCHULZKE C E
PL SC	360	04677	CONST LAW AM FED S	3.0				
	001	04677	12:00-1:50 pm MWF			793	SWKT	SCHULZKE C E
PL SC	370	04683	THEORY OF INTL REL	3.0				
	001	04683	12:00-2:45 pm TTH			341	MARB	HAWKINS D G
PL SC	375	04686	INTERNATL ORGAN	3.0				
	001	04686	8:00-10:45 am TTH			285	SWKT	HAWKINS D G
♦ PL SC 430 section 001 and 470 section 001 will study the "Political Economy of Care."								
PL SC	430	04706	CAP SEM PUB POLICY	3.0	AW			
	001	04706	2:00-4:45 pm TTH			793	SWKT	HUDSON V M
♦ PI SC 450 section 001 will study Corruption and other Pathologies of Democracy								
PL SC	450	04708	CAP SEM COMP POL	3.0	AW			
	001	04708	10:00-11:50 am MWF			793	SWKT	HAWKINS K A
PL SC	470	04709	CAP SEM INTL RELAT	3.0	AW			
	001	04709	2:00-4:45 pm TTH			793	SWKT	HUDSON V M

PORTUGUESE (4050 JKHB, 422-2837)

PORT	211R	04777	1ST SEM PORT CONV	2.0				
	001	04777	3:00-3:50 pm TTH			TBA		CLEGG J H
PORT	212	09007	2ND SEM PORT CONV	2.0				
	001	09007	3:00-3:50 pm TTH			TBA		CLEGG J H

PORT	315	04796	ADV GRAM READ CULT	3.0	FL			
	001	04796	8:00-9:50 am MWF			1015	JKHB	STAFF
	400	04796	4:00-5:50 pm MWTH			1105	JKHB	STAFF
PORT	339	04783	INTR PORT & BRAZ LIT	3.0	AL			
	001	04783	12:00-1:50 pm MWF			1015	JKHB	STAFF
PORT	399R	08526	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 6.0				
	350	08526	TBA					WILLIAMS F G
PORT	441	04785	SURV PORTG LIT	3.0				
	001	04785	12:00-1:50 pm MWF			1105	JKHB	LUND C C
PORT	699R	04803	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0				
	001	04803	TBA					CLEGG J H

PSYCHOLOGY (1001 SWKT, 422-4287)

PSYCH 111 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

PSYCH	111	04804	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3.0	SS			
	001	04804	8:20-10:50 am TTH			274	MARB	MILLER H L
	002	04804	12:00-1:50 pm MWF			275	MARB	STAFF
	400	04804	4:00-6:30 pm TTH			275	MARB	MILLER H L
♦ PSYCH 111 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.								
	679	04804	5:00-7:25 pm TTH			331	SLCE	REED G E

PSYCH 170, 240 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

PSYCH	199R	09351	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0				
	001	09351	TBA					SMITH K H
PSYCH	210	10390	HISTORY OF PSYCH	3.0				
	400	10390	4:30-7:00 pm MW			3710	HBLL	STAFF
PSYCH	220	07004	HUM DEV:LIFE SPAN	3.0				
	400	07004	4:30-7:00 pm TTH			248	MARB	STAFF
PSYCH 301 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)								
PSYCH	301	06475	PSYCHOLOGICAL STAT	4.0				
	001	06475	8:00-9:50 am MTTHF			275	MARB	CHON K K
PSYCH	302	04824	PSY RSRCH DEGN ANA	4.0				
	001	04824	10:00-11:50 am MTTHF			275	MARB	CHON K K
PSYCH	304	04918	PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST	4.0				
	400	04918	4:30-7:00 pm TTH			102	SWKT	STAFF
PSYCH	311	10392	CRITICAL ISSUES	3.0				
	001	10392	10:00-11:50 am MWF			270	SWKT	SPACKMAN M

PSYCH 306, 320, 321 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); 320 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

PSYCH	320	04809	DEV PSYCH:CHILDD	3.0				
	400	04809	4:30-7:00 pm MW			240	MARB	STAFF
PSYCH	321	04810	DEV PSYCH ADOLSCNT	3.0				
	400	04810	5:30-8:00 pm TTH			3712	HBLL	STAFF

PSYCH 322, 338 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

PSYCH 341, 342, 346, 350 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

PSYCH	342	04828	ABNORMAL PSYCH	3.0				
	400	04828	4:30-7:00 pm MW			3712	HBLL	STAFF
PSYCH	350	0481609	INTRO TO SOC PSYCH	3.0				
	001	0481609	12:00-2:30 pm TTH			275	MARB	HOLT-LUNSTAD J
	400	04816	4:30-7:00 pm MW			253	MARB	SPACKMAN M
♦ PSYCH 350 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.								
	679	04816	5:00-7:25 pm TTH			307	SLCE	SANSOM F J

PSYCH 357, 358, 359, 361, 365, 370 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); PSYCH 358, 365 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

♦ PSYCH 358 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

PSYCH 358	04190	LEADERSHIP DEVELOP	3.0						
679	04190	5:00-7:25 pm MW		315	SLCE	GIBB V N			
PSYCH 361	04832	PRIN OF LEARNING	3.0						
001	04832	12:00-2:30 pm MWF		274	MARB	ROBINSON P W			
002	04832	8:00-9:50 am MWF		274	MARB	ROBINSON P W			
PSYCH 365	04821	MOTIVATION	3.0						
400	04821	4:00-6:30 pm MW		274	MARB	MILLER H L			
PSYCH 370	07008	SENS AND PERCEPT	3.0						
001	07008	12:00-2:30 pm TTH		274	MARB	STEFFENSEN S C			
♦ PSYCH 370 section 679	07008	taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.							
679	07008	5:00-7:25 pm TTH		385	SLCE	MCCARTY P J			
PSYCH 375	04825	COGNITION	3.0						
001	04825	10:00-11:50 am MWF		274	MARB	ALLEN M D			
♦ PSYCH 375 section 679	04825	taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.							
679	04825	7:30-10:00 pm TTH		307	SLCE	SANSOM F J			
PSYCH 399R	06617	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0						
001	06617	TBA				SMITH K H			
PSYCH 410R	10394	SEN PRAC: TEACHING	3.0						
001	10394	TBA				STAFF			
PSYCH 420R	10395	SEN PRAC: SERVICE	3.0						
001	10395	TBA				STAFF			
PSYCH 430R	10396	SEN PRAC: RESEARCH	3.0						
001	10396	TBA				STAFF			
PSYCH 492R	04838	SUPERV INSTR/RES	V 3.0						
001	04838	TBA				STAFF			
002	04838	TBA				MILLER H L			
003	04838	TBA				ROBINSON P W			
PSYCH 495R	04839	INDEPENDENT READ	V 3.0						
001	04839	TBA				STAFF			
679	04839	TBA				CLAWSON C			
PSYCH 499R	04861	INDEPN DNT RESEARCH	V 3.0						
001	04861	TBA				STAFF			
PSYCH 695R	04893	INDEPENDENT READ	V 3.0						
001	04893	TBA				STAFF			
PSYCH 697R	04923	INDEP RESEARCH	V 4.0						
001	04923	TBA				STAFF			
PSYCH 699R	04894	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0						
001	04894	TBA				RIDGE R D	Majors Only		
PSYCH 700R	04878	EXTRNSHP CLIN PSYC	0.5						
001	04878	TBA				NORTON E J			
PSYCH 741R	08068	INTEGRATIVE PRACT	V 3.0						
001	08068	TBA				LAYNE C M			
PSYCH 743R	08067	CLERKSHIP CLIN PSY	1.0						
001	08067	TBA				NORTON E J			
002	08067	TBA				NORTON E J			
PSYCH 748	04906	CLINICAL INTERNSHP	2.0						
001	04906	TBA				CARPENTER B N	Intern Stds		
PSYCH 799R	04925	DISSERTATION	V 9.0						
001	04925	TBA				RIDGE R D	Majors Only		

PUBLIC POLICY (745 SWKT, 422-7146)

P POL	599R	09854	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	3.0					
	001	09854	TBA			TBA			WILSON S E
	002	09854	TBA			TBA			GOSS R P
	003	09854	TBA			TBA			BRYNER G C

RANGE SCIENCE (401 WIDB, 422-2582)

RANGE	399R	06726	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0					
	379	06726	TBA						STCLAIR L L
RANGE	498R	04953	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	V 6.0					
	001	04953	TBA						STCLAIR L L
RANGE	697R	04957	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	V 6.0					
	001	04957	TBA						STCLAIR L L
RANGE	699R	04958	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0					
	001	04958	TBA						STCLAIR L L
RANGE	799R	06544	DISSERTATION	V 9.0					
	001	06544	TBA						STCLAIR L L

RECREATION MANAGEMENT AND YOUTH LEADERSHIP (273 RB, 422-4369)

RMYL	123	04961	INTRO OUTDOOR REC	2.0					
	400	04961	4:00-7:20 pm MW		202	RB	KELLY P D		
♦ RMYL 199R	Section 351	is for Therapeutic Recreation majors only.							
RMYL	199R	05761	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0					
	351	05761	TBA				GRAY H R	Dept Approve	
♦ RMYL 199R	Section 352	is for Youth Leadership majors only.							
	352	05761	TBA				LINDEMAN B B	Dept Approve	
♦ RMYL 199R	Section 353	is for Leisure Services Management majors only.							
	353	05761	TBA				PALMER G K	Dept Approve	
♦ RMYL 199R	Section 451	is for Therapeutic Recreation majors only.							
	451	05761	TBA				GRAY H R	Dept Approve	
♦ RMYL 199R	Section 452	is for Youth Leadership majors only.							
	452	05761	TBA				LINDEMAN B B	Dept Approve	
♦ RMYL 199R	Section 453	is for Leisure Services Management majors only.							
	453	05761	TBA				PALMER G K	Dept Approve	
RMYL	201	06965	CAMPFIRE LEADERSHP	1.0					
	452	06965	TBA				LINDEMAN B B		
♦ RMYL 223R	Section 401	focuses on therapeutic recreation.							
RMYL	223R	07420	OUTDOOR SKILLS	2.0					
	401	07420	4:00-7:20 pm W		106	RB	ZABRISKIE R B	Fld Trip Req	
♦ RMYL 223R	Section 402	focuses on handcart trek planning and implementation.							
	402	07420	TBA				HILL B J	Fld Trip Req	
	452	07420	TBA				LINDEMAN B B		
RMYL	223R	07420	FLY FISHING	2.0					
	400	07420	4:00-7:20 pm F		191	SFH	OLSEN B K	Fld Trip Req	
RMYL	306	05772	YTH AGCY ADM FUN	3.0					
	001	05772	8:00-10:30 am MW		106	RB	LINDEMAN B B		
RMYL	472	04973	PROG DYN IN TR	3.0					
	001	04973	8:00-10:30 am TTH		106	RB	BARNEY K W		
RMYL	473	09315	ISSUES IN ADM T R	3.0					
	001	09315	9:00-11:30 am MW		191	SFH	ZABRISKIE R B		
RMYL	483	07668	PUBLIC FACILTY MGT	2.0					
	400	07668	4:00-5:10 pm MWF		1172	CONF	DUFFIN L R		
RMYL	485	04978	MGT OF REC SRVCS	3.0					
	001	04978	8:00-10:30 am TTH		191	SFH	OLSEN B K		

RMYL	487	06986	RESEARCH & EVALUTN	3.0			
	001	06986	1:00-3:30 pm MW		106	RB	TANIGUCHI S T
♦ RMYL 496R Section 351 is for Therapeutic Recreation majors only.							
RMYL	496R	05770	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0			
	351	05770	TBA				GRAY H R Dept Approve
♦ RMYL 496R Section 352 is for Youth Leadership majors only.							
	352	05770	TBA				LINDEMAN B B Dept Approve
♦ RMYL 496R Section 353 is for Leisure Services Management majors only.							
	353	05770	TBA				PALMER G K Dept Approve
♦ RMYL 496R Section 451 is for Therapeutic Recreation majors only.							
	451	05770	TBA				GRAY H R Dept Approve
♦ RMYL 496R Section 452 is for Youth Leadership majors only.							
	452	05770	TBA				LINDEMAN B B Dept Approve
♦ RMYL 496R Section 453 is for Leisure Services Management majors only.							
	453	05770	TBA				PALMER G K Dept Approve
RMYL	497R	09406	SPEC TOPICS & RESRCH	V 3.0			
	001	09406	TBA				HILL B J
	452	09406	TBA				LINDEMAN B B
RMYL	699R	06490	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0			
	001	06490	TBA				HILL B J

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (ANCIENT SCRIPTURE) (375 JSB, 422-2067)

♦ No more than 4 hours of religion credit per semester may be counted toward the religion requirement. Spring and summer terms together are considered one semester.

REL A 121 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

♦ REL A 121 Sections 001-016 are for non-returned missionaries.

♦ Returned Missionaries must register for sections 100-102, 202 or 402.

REL A	121	04997	INTRO BOOK OF MORM	2.0			
	001	04997	8:00-9:50 am MW		202	JSB	WILLIAMS C J
	002	04997	G 8:00-9:50 am TTH		202	JSB	STAFF
	003	04997	8:00-9:50 am TTH		323	MARB	STAFF
	004	04997	8:00-9:50 am TTH		114	JSB	STAFF
	005	04997	9:00-9:50 am MTWTH		106	JSB	REEVE R C
	006	04997	9:00-9:50 am MTWTH		2015	JKHB	STAFF
	007	04997	10:00-10:50 am MTWTH		106	JSB	REEVE R C
	008	04997	3:00-3:50 pm MTWTH		114	JSB	STAFF
	009	04997	10:00-11:50 am MW		202	JSB	WILLIAMS C J
	010	04997	12:00-12:50 pm MTWTH		114	JSB	SOMMERFELDT V
	011	04997	12:00-12:50 pm MTWTH		202	JSB	MERRILL B R
	013	04997	1:00-1:50 pm MTWTH		110	JSB	STAFF
	014	04997	2:00-2:50 pm MTWTH		106	JSB	HONE D W
	015	04997	2:00-2:50 pm MTWTH		110	JSB	STAFF
♦ REL A 121 Sections 100-102 are for returned missionaries							
	100	04997	10:00-10:50 am MTWTH		2015	JKHB	STAFF Rtn Mission
	101	04997	12:00-12:50 pm MTWTH		106	JSB	STAFF Rtn Mission
	102	04997	2:00-2:50 pm MTWTH		114	JSB	STAFF Rtn Mission
♦ REL A 121 Section 401 is for non-returned missionaries.							
	401	04997	4:30-6:10 pm TTH		110	JSB	SOMMERFELDT V
♦ REL A 121 section 402 is for returned missionaries.							
	402	04997	5:00-6:40 pm MW		179	JSB	MERRILL B R Rtn Mission
♦ REL A 121 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.							
	679	04997	5:00-6:40 pm MW		345	SLCE	BYTHEWAY J G
♦ REL A 121H section 200 is for non-returned missionaries.							
REL A	121H	04997	HNRS INT BK OF MOR	2.0			
	200	04997	10:00-10:50 am MTWTH		179	JSB	MERRILL B R Honors
	201	04997	1:00-1:50 pm MTWTH		114	JSB	SOMMERFELDT V Honors

♦ REL A 121H section 202 is for returned missionaries.

REL A 122 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

♦ REL A 122 sections 001-005 are for non-returned missionaries.

♦ Returned Missionaries must register for sections 100, 101, or 401.

REL A	122	04998	INTRO BOOK OF MORM	2.0			
	001	04998	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH		106	JSB	JUDD F F
	002	04998	10:00-11:50 am MW		164	JSB	JUDD F F
	003	04998	12:00-12:50 pm MTWTH		179	JSB	SZINK T L
	004	04998	1:00-1:50 pm MTWTH		179	JSB	SZINK T L
	005	04998	1:00-2:50 pm MW		164	JSB	STAFF
♦ REL A 122 sections 100-101 are for returned missionaries.							
	100	04998	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH		110	JSB	STAFF Rtn Mission
	101	04998	2:00-2:50 pm MTWTH		179	JSB	STAFF Rtn Mission
♦ REL A 122 section 400 is for non-returned missionaries.							
	400	04998	5:00-6:40 pm MW		170	JSB	JUDD F F
♦ REL A 122 section 401 is for returned missionaries.							
	401	04998	5:00-6:40 pm TTH		106	JSB	SZINK T L Rtn Mission
♦ REL A 122 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.							
	679	04998	5:00-6:50 pm MW		307	SLCE	HANSEN D M

REL A 211 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

REL A	211	04999	NEW TESTAMENT	2.0			
	001	04999	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH		179	JSB	STAFF
	002	04999	9:00-9:50 am MTWTH		179	JSB	WILSON K J
	003	04999	9:00-10:50 am MW		170	JSB	PIKE D M
	004	04999	10:00-10:50 am MTWTH		110	JSB	HUNTINGTON R L
	005	04999	12:00-12:50 pm MTWTH		110	JSB	WILSON K J
	006	04999	1:00-2:50 pm MW		170	JSB	PIKE D M
	400	04999	5:00-6:40 pm TTH		170	JSB	HUNTINGTON R L

REL A 212 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

REL A	212	05000	NEW TESTAMENT	2.0			
	001	05000	9:00-9:50 am MTWTH		110	JSB	WHITCHURCH D M
	002	05000	10:00-10:50 am MTWTH		178	JSB	WHITCHURCH D M
	400	05000	4:30-6:10 pm MW		202	JSB	WILLIAMS C J
	401	05000	5:30-7:10 pm TH		179	JSB	WHITCHURCH D M

♦ REL A 212 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

REL A	212H	05000	HNRS NEW TESTAMENT	2.0			
	200	05000	1:00-1:50 pm MTWTH		202	JSB	RHODES M D Honors

REL A 301 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

REL A 302 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

REL A	302	05002	THE OLD TESTAMENT	2.0			
	001	05002	11:00-12:50 pm MW		178	JSB	STAFF
♦ REL A 302 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.							
	679	05002	5:00-6:50 pm MW		261	SLCE	YORGASON J G

REL A 304, 327 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available at: <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

REL A	327	05003	PEARL GREAT PRICE	2.0			
	001	05003	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH		170	JSB	RHODES M D
	002	05003	9:00-10:50 am TTH		170	JSB	HOSKISSON P Y
	003	05003	1:00-2:50 pm TTH		170	JSB	HOSKISSON P Y
	400	05003	6:00-7:40 pm TTH		178	JSB	HOSKISSON P Y

REL A 392R offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

REL A	392R	07073	SPEC STUDES IN REL	V 3.0			
	001	07073	9:00-9:50 am MTWTH		178	JSB	JACKSON K P

REL A	611	09948	N T GRAD SEMINAR	4.0			
	001	09948	1:00-2:50 pm	MTWTH	178	JSB	OGDEN D K
REL A	621	09949	B OF M GRAD SEMINR	4.0			
	001	09949	9:00-10:50 am	MTWTH	164	JSB	MILLET R
REL A	695R	05032	RDNGS IN ANC SCRIP	V 3.0			
	001	05032	TBA				ROBINSON S E

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (CHURCH HISTORY AND DOCTRINE) (375 JSB, 422-3691)

♦ No more than 4 hours of religion credit per semester may be counted toward the religion requirement. Spring and summer terms together are considered one semester.

REL C 130 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available at: <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

REL C	130	05037	SHARING THE GOSPEL	2.0			
	001	05037	8:00-9:50 am	MW	324	MARB	FLAKE L R
	002	05037	10:00-11:50 am	MW	324	MARB	FLAKE L R
REL C	234	05695	LDS MARRIAGE & FAM	2.0			
	001	05695	9:00-9:50 am	MTWTH	107	JSB	LIVINGSTONE J
	002	05695	11:00-12:50 pm	MW	103	JSB	GOODMAN M A
	003	05695	1:00-2:50 pm	MW	103	JSB	GOODMAN M A
	400	05695	5:00-6:40 pm	MW	103	JSB	LIVINGSTONE J

REL C 261 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

REL C	261	05043	FAM HIST-GENEALOGY	2.0			
	001	05043	9:00-10:50 am	TTH	103	JSB	BRECKENRIDGE D
	002	05043	12:00-1:50 pm	TTH	174	JSB	BRECKENRIDGE D

REL C 324 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

REL C	324	05044	DOCTRINE & COVENANTS	2.0			
	001	05044	9:00-9:50 am	MTWTH	171	JSB	VANORDEN B
	002	05044	10:00-10:50 am	MTWTH	171	JSB	VANORDEN B
	003	05044	12:00-12:50 pm	MTWTH	107	JSB	MANSCILL C K
	004	05044	1:00-1:50 pm	MTWTH	107	JSB	MANSCILL C K
	400	05044	5:20-7:00 pm	MW	107	JSB	STAFF
	401	05044	TBA				MANSCILL C K Online Class

REL C 325 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

REL C	325	05045	DOCTRINE & COVENANTS	2.0			
	001	05045	9:00-10:50 am	MW	182	JSB	LEWIS H S
	002	05045	11:00-12:50 pm	MW	182	JSB	JOHNSON J
	003	05045	1:00-1:50 pm	MTWTH	171	JSB	VANORDEN B
	004	05045	2:00-3:50 pm	TTH	174	JSB	BENNETT R E
	400	05045	5:10-6:50 pm	TTH	171	JSB	VANORDEN B

♦ REL C 325 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679	05045	5:00-6:50 pm	TTH	363	SLCE	AUBREY T J
--	-----	-------	--------------	-----	-----	------	------------

REL C 333 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

REL C	333	05047	TCHGS LIVING PROPH	2.0			
	001	05047	7:00-7:50 am	MTWTH	175	JSB	BOONE D F
	002	05047	8:00-8:50 am	MTWTH	175	JSB	BOONE D F
	003	05047	9:00-10:50 am	MW	103	JSB	FREEMAN R C
	004	05047	12:00-1:50 pm	TTH	103	JSB	FLUHMAN J S
	005	05047	1:00-2:50 pm	TTH	182	JSB	WOODGER M J
	006	05047	2:00-3:50 pm	TTH	103	JSB	FLUHMAN J S
	400	05047	5:00-6:50 pm	TTH	182	JSB	FLUHMAN J S

♦ REL C 333 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679	05047	5:00-7:25 pm	MW	363	SLCE	AUBREY T J
--	-----	-------	--------------	----	-----	------	------------

REL C 341 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

REL C	341	05051	LDS HIST TO 1844	2.0			
	001	05051	9:00-9:50 am	MTWTH	175	JSB	BAUGH A
	002	05051	1:00-1:50 pm	MTWTH	175	JSB	BAUGH A
	400	05051	5:00-6:40 pm	MW	175	JSB	BAUGH A

REL C 342 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

REL C	342	05052	LDS HIST 1844-1901	2.0			
	001	05052	9:00-10:50 am	TTH	174	JSB	BENNETT R E
REL C	343	09654	LDS HIST 1901-PRES	2.0			
	001	09654	9:00-10:50 am	TTH	182	JSB	WOODGER M J
	002	09654	1:00-2:50 pm	MW	182	JSB	FREEMAN R C
REL C	351	05054	GOSPEL & WORLD REL	3.0			
	001	05054	8:00-10:30 am	MW	174	JSB	KELLER R R
	002	05054	12:00-2:30 pm	MW	174	JSB	KELLER R R
	400	05054	4:30-7:00 pm	MW	174	JSB	KELLER R R

REL C 393R offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

REL C	431	05038	DOCTRINES OF GOSP	2.0			
	001	05038	12:00-1:50 pm	TTH	203	JSB	LINFORD S T
REL C	492	08087	SR SEM-BUS MGMT	2.0			
	001	08087	11:00-12:20 pm	MW	230	TNRB	STAFF

ROMANIAN (4002 JKHB, 422-2542)

ROM	340	09414	ROMANIAN CULTURE	3.0	FL		
	001	09414	11:00-12:50 pm	MWF	2049	JKHB	SPRENGER A M

ROMNEY INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC MANAGEMENT (760 TNRB, 422-4221)

♦ P MGT 385 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

P MGT	385	08156	BUSINESS, SOCIETY	3.0			
	679	08156	5:00-7:25 pm	TTH	387	SLCE	VERNON R L
P MGT	691R	06246	READINGS & CONF	1.0			
	001	06246	TBA				STAFF
	002	06246	TBA				STAFF
	003	06246	TBA				STAFF
P MGT	692R	04937	DIRECTED RESEARCH	1.0			
	001	04937	TBA				STAFF
	002	04937	TBA				STAFF
	003	04937	TBA				STAFF
P MGT	693R	04936	PRACTICUM	1.0			
	001	04936	TBA				STAFF
	002	04936	TBA				STAFF
	003	04936	TBA				STAFF
	004	04936	TBA				STAFF

RUSSIAN (4064 JKHB, 422-4923)

♦ RUSS 101 section 001 is being offered through the Center for Language Studies. Intensive, 101 is taught first half of Summer Term.

RUSS	101	05106	1ST YR RUSS PART 1	5.0			
	001	05106	8:00-9:50 am	DAILY	1126	JKHB	STAFF
			1:00-2:50 pm	DAILY	1126	JKHB	

♦ RUSS 102 section 001 is being offered through the Center for Language Studies. Intensive, 102 is taught second half of Summer Term.

RUSS	102	05107	1ST YR RUSS PART 2	5.0			
	001	05107	8:00-9:50 am	DAILY	1126	JKHB	STAFF
			1:00-2:50 pm	DAILY	1126	JKHB	

RUSS	321	10326	3RD YR RUSS PART 1	2.0			
	001	10326	10:00-11:50 am	MW	2036	JKHB	HART D K

♦ RUSS 330 section 001 is being offered through Center for Language Studies.

RUSS	330	05121	CULT HIST RUSSIAN	3.0	FL		
	001	05121	2:00-3:50 pm	MWF	2036	JKHB	STAFF
RUSS	399R	07718	ACADEMIC INTERNSHIP	1.0			
	001	07718	TBA				STAFF

♦ RUSS 490R is for students living in the Foreign Language Student Residence.

RUSS	490R	05131	SPEC STDS IN RUSS	1.0			
	001	05131	TBA		STAFF		
RUSS	499R	05132	HONORS THESIS	V 6.0			
	001	05132	TBA		JARVIS D K		
RUSS	680R	07942	SPECL STDS RUSSIAN	V 3.0			
	001	07942	TBA		JARVIS D K		
RUSS	690R	07943	SEMINAR IN RUSSIAN	3.0			
	001	07943	TBA		JARVIS D K		
RUSS	699R	07944	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0			
	001	07944	TBA		JARVIS D K		

SCANDINAVIAN (4094 JKHB, 422-4923)

SCAND	491R	07946	DIR READINGS SCAND	V 3.0			
	001	07946	TBA		SONDRUP S P		

SECONDARY EDUCATION (205 MCKB, 422-4077)

SC ED	326	02483	FNDTNS OF TCHG	2.0			
	001	02483	9:00-10:50 am MW		238 MCKB STAFF		
	002	02483	11:00-12:50 pm MW		238 MCKB STAFF		
	003	02483	9:00-10:50 am TTH		238 MCKB STAFF		
SC ED	351	08454	MULTICUL & EXCEPT ED	2.0			
	001	08454	7:00-7:50 am MTWTH		168 MCKB CLEMMER J W		
	002	08454	8:00-8:50 am MTWTH		168 MCKB CLEMMER J W		
	003	08454	9:00-9:50 am MTWTH		168 MCKB CLEMMER J W		
SC ED	375	02654	THEORY & METH OF EDU	3.0			
	001	02654	8:00-9:50 am MWF		26 MCKB STAFF		
	002	02654	10:00-11:50 am MWF		26 MCKB STAFF		
	003	02654	12:00-1:50 pm TTHF		166 MCKB STAFF		

SC ED 376R offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

SC ED	376R	06373	T & M CREATIVITY	1.0			
	001	06373	8:00-8:50 am TTH		166 MCKB SQUIRES D A		
	002	06373	9:00-9:50 am TTH		166 MCKB SQUIRES D A		

♦ SC ED 376R section 3 will discuss the Teacher and the Law.

SC ED	376R	06373	SCED FLD EXP & SPCLT	1.0			
	003	06373	10:00-10:50 am TTH		168 MCKB CLEMMER J W		
SC ED	490R	06568	SEMINAR	V 2.0			
	001	06568	TBA		COOMBS C G		
	400	06568	TBA		STAFF		
SC ED	493R	06569	INDEP READINGS	V 2.0			
	001	06569	TBA		COOMBS C G		
	400	06569	TBA		STAFF		

SC ED 515R offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); some sections also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

SC ED	648	10297	ADV ADL LITERACY	2.0			
	001	10297	10:00-11:50 am MW		230 MCKB DRAPER R J		

SOCIAL WORK (221 KMB, 422-3282)

SOC W	260	05172	INTRO SOCIAL WORK	3.0			
	001	05172	11:00-1:30 pm MW		150 HRCB PEHRSON K L		
	400	05172	TBA		STAFF		

SOC W 360, 405 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

SOC W	462	09644	SOC SERV PRACT 3	4.0			
	001	09644	8:00-10:45 am TTH		150 HRCB SEIPEL M M		

SOC W	464	06125	INTV CLIENT OF DIV	3.0			
	400	06125	4:00-9:00 pm TH		150 HRCB STAFF		

	451	06125	TBA				
SOC W	496R	05203	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V10.0			
	401	05203	4:00-5:30 pm T		242 KMB SHEFFIELD W W		
	402	05203	4:00-5:30 pm T		150 HRCB PROCTOR A J		
	403	05203	5:30-7:00 pm T		242 KMB SHEFFIELD W W		
	404	05203	5:30-7:00 pm T		150 HRCB PROCTOR A J		
	451	05203	TBA		COX S E		
SOC W	595R	07305	DIRECTED READINGS	V 3.0			
	001	07305	TBA		WALTON E		
	451	07305	TBA		COX S E		
SOC W	654R	07476	FIELD PRACTICUM	V 3.0			
	400	07476	4:00-7:00 pm TH		242 KMB PROCTOR A J		
	451	07476	TBA		SHEFFIELD W W		
	452	07476	TBA		PROCTOR A J		
	453	07476	TBA		PROCTOR A J		
	454	07476	TBA		SHEFFIELD W W		
	455	07476	TBA		MARETT K M		
	456	07476	TBA		COX S E		
	457	07476	TBA		COX S E		
SOC W	655R	07477	FIELD PRACTICUM	V 3.0			
	451	07477	TBA		COX S E		
SOC W	673	10336	OBJECT RELATIONS	2.0			
	400	10336	4:00-6:50 pm M		150 HRCB SPAID W M		
SOC W	698R	07474	MASTER'S RESR PROJ	V 3.0			
	001	07474	TBA		STAFF		
	451	07474	TBA		COX S E		

SOCIOLOGY (800 SWKT, 422-3392)

SOC	111	05144	INTRO SOCIOLOGY	3.0	SS		
	001	05144	12:00-2:30 pm TTH		270 SWKT CHADWICK B A		
♦ SOC 111 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.	679	05144	5:00-7:25 pm TTH		355 SLCE PARTRIDGE T L		
SOC	112	05145	CURRENT SOC PROB	3.0	SS		
	001	05145	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		3712 HBLL GALLAB A A		
SOC	113	05184	MULTICULTURAL AMER	3.0			
	400	05184	4:30-7:00 pm MW		3716 HBLL SMITH D T		

SOC 211 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required).

♦ SOC 211 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

SOC	211	07731	FAMILY INTERACTION	3.0			
	679	07731	7:30-10:00 pm TTH		355 SLCE PARTRIDGE T L		
SOC	300	05158	MTHDS RESEARCH SOC	3.0			
	400	05158	5:15-7:45 pm TTH		270 SWKT CALL V R		
SOC	306	05149	SOCIAL STATISTICS	3.0			
	001	05149	2:30-4:50 pm TTH		112 SWKT STAFF		
SOC	323	05156	RACIAL & MINOR GROUP	3.0			
	001	05156	10:00-11:50 am MWF		3712 HBLL WARD C J		

SOC 300, 306, 326 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

SOC	326	05218	SOC OF EDUCATION	3.0			
	001	05218	8:00-10:30 am TTH		3712 HBLL DUFUR M J		

SOC 350 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

SOC	350	0481605	INTRO TO SOC PSYCH	3.0			
	001	0481605	12:00-2:30 pm TTH		275 MARB HOLT-LUNSTAD J		

♦ SOC 350 section 689 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.	689	04816	5:00-7:25 pm TTH		347 SLCE SANSOM F J		
---	-----	-------	------------------	--	---------------------	--	--

SOC 365 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

SOC	481	05179	CRIME JUSTICE CORR	3.0				
	001	05179	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		3712	HBLL	BAHR S J	
SOC	595R	05243	DIRECTED READINGS	V 3.0				
	001	05243	TBA				CALL V R	
	002	05243	TBA				CALL V R	
SOC	699R	05278	MASTERS THESIS	V 6.0				
	001	05278	TBA				CALL V R	
SOC	799R	06506	DISSERTATION	V 9.0				
	001	06506	TBA				CALL V R	

SPANISH (4050 JKHB, 422-2837)

SPAN	101	05294	1ST YEAR SPANISH	4.0				
	001	05294	8:00-9:50 am DAILY		F274	HFAC	STAFF	
	002	05294	12:00-1:50 pm DAILY		1003	JKHB	STAFF	
♦ SPAN 101 section 003 is being offered through Center for Language Studies. Intensive, must register for SPAN 102 section 003 concurrently.								
	003	05294	8:00-11:50 am MWTHT		122	HRCB	STAFF	Intensive
			8:00-10:50 am T		122	HRCB		
SPAN	102	05295	1ST YR SPANISH	4.0				
	001	05295	8:00-9:50 am DAILY		F474	HFAC	STAFF	
♦ SPAN 102 Section 003 is being offered through Center for Language Studies. Intensive, must register for SPAN 101 Section 003 concurrently.								
	003	05295	8:00-11:50 am MWTHT		122	HRCB	STAFF	Intensive
			8:00-10:50 am T		122	HRCB		
♦ SPAN 102 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.								
	679	05295	5:00-7:25 pm MW		375	SLCE	THOMAS A B	

SPAN 201 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)

SPAN	201	05297	SECOND-YR SPANISH	4.0				
	001	05297	8:00-9:50 am DAILY		F430	HFAC	STAFF	
♦ SPAN 201 section 003 is intensive. To be taken with SPAN 202 section 003 and 211R section 002 (meets in Spanish Language House).								
	003	05297	8:00-10:50 am DAILY			TBA	STAFF	
SPAN	202	05291	SPAN READ & COMP	3.0	FL			
	001	05291	8:00-9:50 am MWF		1003	JKHB	STAFF	
♦ SPAN 202 section 003 is intensive. To be taken with SPAN 201 section 003 and 211R section 002 (meets in Spanish Language House).								
	003	05291	10:00-11:50 am MWTHT		1003	JKHB	STAFF	
♦ SPAN 202 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.								
	679	05291	5:00-7:25 pm TTH		375	SLCE	THOMAS A B	

♦ SPAN 211R and SPAN 212 sections 1 are only for students living in the Foreign Language Student Residence.

SPAN	211R	05298	1ST SEM SPAN CONV	2.0				
	001	05298	TBA				STAFF	
♦ SPAN 211R section 2 is intensive. To be taken with SPAN 201 section 2 and 202 section 2 (meets in Spanish Language House).								
	002	05298	11:00-11:50 am MWF			TBA	STAFF	
♦ SPAN 212R section 001 is only for students living in Spanish House.								
SPAN	212R	05301	2ND SEM SPAN CONV	2.0				
	001	05301	TBA				STAFF	
SPAN	315	05311	INTERMEDIATE SPAN	3.0	FL			
	001	05311	8:00-9:50 am MWF		F322	HFAC	STAFF	
	002	05311	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1023	JKHB	STAFF	
	003	05311	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1086	JKHB	STAFF	
	004	05311	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		2173	JKHB	STAFF	
	005	05311	8:00-9:50 am MWF		F550	HFAC	STAFF	
	400	05311	4:00-5:50 pm MWTH		2030	JKHB	STAFF	

SPAN	321	05302	3RD YR GRAM & COMP	3.0				
	001	05302	10:00-11:50 am MWF		1104	JKHB	STAFF	
SPAN	322	05303	3RD YR WRITING	3.0				
	400	05303	4:00-5:50 pm MWTH		2063	JKHB	STAFF	
SPAN 339, 441 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)								
SPAN	339	05299	INTRO TO SPAN LIT	3.0	AL			
	001	05299	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		2030	JKHB	WEATHERFORD D	
SPAN	355	05316	IBERO-AMER CIVIL	3.0	FL			
	001	05316	8:00-9:50 am MWF		1086	JKHB	BROWN J V	
SPAN	378	05320	SPAN TEACH PROC 2	3.0				
	001	05320	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		2063	JKHB	LAGO B S	
	002 L	05320	12:00-1:50 pm TTH		2063	JKHB	LAGO B S	
SPAN	399R	07645	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 6.0				
	350	07645	TBA				TAYLOR J S	
SPAN	441	05312	SURVEY SPANISH LIT	3.0				
	001	05312	2:00-3:50 pm MWF		1105	JKHB	STAFF	
SPAN	448R	05339	20TH CENTURY LIT	3.0				
	001	05339	10:00-11:50 am MWF		2030	JKHB	STAFF	
SPAN	451	05314	SUR HISPANIC AM LI	3.0				
	001	05314	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		2030	JKHB	BROWN J V	
SPAN	455R	08345	SPAN AM POETRY	3.0				
	001	08345	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1104	JKHB	LARAWAY D P	
SPAN	491	05332	SEN. PROF. EVAL.	0.0				
	400	05332	4:00-4:50 pm TTH		1104	JKHB	STAFF	
SPAN	577	08201	SPAN TCHG PROCEDURE	3.0				
	001	08201	8:00-9:50 am DAILY		2063	JKHB	STAFF	
SPAN	625	07248	SPAN MORPHO-SYNTAX	3.0				
	001	07248	8:00-9:50 am MWF		1105	JKHB	STAFF	
SPAN	648R	09254	20TH CENTURY LIT	3.0				
	001	09254	10:00-11:50 am MWF		2030	JKHB	STAFF	
SPAN	655R	09257	SPAN AMER POETRY	3.0				
	001	09257	12:00-1:50 pm MWF		1104	JKHB	LARAWAY D P	
SPAN	671	05352	PRINC OF FOR LANG	3.0				
	001	05352	2:00-3:50 pm DAILY		2063	JKHB	STAFF	
SPAN	699R	05362	MASTERS THESIS	V 9.0				
	001	05362	TBA				CLEGG J H	

STATISTICS (230 TMCB, 422-4505)

STAT	105	09013	INTRO TO STAT	3.0				
	001	09013	12:00-1:20 pm DAILY		299	TMCB	SNOW G L	Lab Included
			1:20-1:50 pm MTWTH		299	TMCB		
	002	09013	12:00-1:20 pm DAILY		299	TMCB	SNOW G L	Lab Included
			1:20-1:50 pm MTWTH		299	TMCB		
STAT	199R	08728	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0				
	350	08728	TBA				SCOTT D T	

STAT 221 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

♦ MATH 110 (college algebra) is a required prerequisite for STAT 221/222. Trigonometry, Algebra II, Intermediate Algebra, high ACT scores and concurrent enrollment in Math 110 do not satisfy the requirement.

STAT	221	05604	PRIN OF STATISTICS	3.0	AMA			
	001	05604	9:00-10:50 am MWF		2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
			10:00-10:50 am TTH		275	TMCB		
	002	05604	9:00-10:50 am MWF		2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
			12:00-12:50 pm TTH		275	TMCB		
	003	05604	9:00-10:50 am MWF		2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
			12:00-12:50 pm TTH		203	TMCB		
	004	05604	9:00-10:50 am MWF		2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
			10:00-10:50 am TTH		203	TMCB		

005	05604	9:00-10:50 am	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		12:00-12:50 pm	TTH	250	TMCB		
006	05604	9:00-10:50 am	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		12:00-12:50 pm	TTH	244	TMCB		
007	05604	9:00-10:50 am	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		10:00-10:50 am	TTH	250	TMCB		
008	05604	9:00-10:50 am	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		10:00-10:50 am	TTH	244	TMCB		
009	05604	9:00-10:50 am	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		11:00-11:50 am	MW	203	TMCB		
010	05604	9:00-10:50 am	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		11:00-11:50 am	MW	250	TMCB		
011	05604	1:00-2:50 pm	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		3:00-3:50 pm	MW	275	TMCB		
012	05604	1:00-2:50 pm	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		4:00-4:50 pm	MW	275	TMCB		
013	05604	1:00-2:50 pm	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		1:00-1:50 pm	TTH	244	TMCB		
014	05604	1:00-2:50 pm	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		2:00-2:50 pm	TTH	244	TMCB		
015	05604	1:00-2:50 pm	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		2:00-2:50 pm	TTH	203	TMCB		
016	05604	1:00-2:50 pm	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		3:00-3:50 pm	TTH	203	TMCB		
017	05604	1:00-2:50 pm	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		12:00-12:50 pm	MW	275	TMCB		
018	05604	1:00-2:50 pm	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		2:00-2:50 pm	TTH	275	TMCB		
019	05604	1:00-2:50 pm	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		3:00-3:50 pm	MW	250	TMCB		
020	05604	1:00-2:50 pm	MWF	2170	JKHB	LARSEN W A	Lab Included
		3:00-3:50 pm	TTH	250	TMCB		

♦ STAT 221 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

679	05604	3:00-5:25 pm	TTH	370	SLCE	DORIA R G	
STAT	291	09370	TEACHING STAT 1	0.5			
	001	09370	7:00-7:50 am	TH	254	TMCB	NIELSEN P L
STAT 321 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required)							
STAT	321	05606	ELEM MATH STAT	3.0			
	001	05606	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	254	TMCB	SCOTT D T
STAT	496R	05634	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0			SCOTT D T Majors Only
	001	05634	TBA				
STAT	499R	05617	HONORS THESIS	V 6.0			SCHAALJE G B
	001	05617	TBA				
STAT	510	09526	INTRO STAT GRADS	3.0			
	001	09526	4:00-5:50 pm	MWF	254	TMCB	POULSON R S
			4:30-5:20 pm	MW	244	TMCB	
STAT	512	09528	STAT METH RSRCH 2	3.0			
	001	09528	8:00-9:50 am	MWF	254	TMCB	SNOW G L
			8:00-9:50 am	TTH	244	TMCB	
STAT	599R	06567	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0			SCOTT D T
	001	06567	TBA				
STAT	698R	09579	MASTER'S PROJECT	V 3.0			FELLINGHAM G W
	001	09579	TBA				
STAT	699R	05643	MASTERS THESIS	V 6.0			FELLINGHAM G W
	001	05643	TBA				

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT (2510 WSC, 422-6021)

STDEV 100, 115, 117, 490 offered by Independent Study(206 HCEB, fee required); STDEV 100, 490 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

STDEV	110	02790	EFF STDY AND LRNG	2.0			
	001	02790	9:00-10:40 am	MW	384	CB	BUXTON M S
	002	02790	1:00-2:40 pm	TTH	W009	BNSN	WINDHAM I
	400	02790	5:00-6:40 pm	MW	369	CB	BUXTON M S

	401	02790	5:00-6:40 pm	TTH		369	CB	WINDHAM I
STDEV	115	00943	LIFE PLAN & DEC MKG	2.0				
	001	00943	12:00-1:40 pm	TTH		384	CB	NIELSEN D L
STDEV	117	07170	CAREER EXPLORATION	2.0				
	001	07170	9:00-10:40 am	TTH		392	CB	PUERTAS T A
	002	07170	1:00-1:50 pm	MTWTH		392	CB	PEDERSEN T R
	400	07170	5:00-6:40 pm	MW		392	CB	WORTHEN V E
	401	07170	5:00-6:40 pm	TTH		123	HRCB	PUERTAS T A
STDEV	199R	10169	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0				
	001	10169	TBA					BURTON J R
STDEV	214R	07504	SPECIAL TOPICS	V 3.0				
	400	07504	6:00-7:40 pm	W		1510	WSC	BYRD P B
STDEV	317	06002	CAREER TRANSITIONS	V 2.0				
	400	06002	5:00-6:40 pm	W		220	TNRB	PARROTT A R
STDEV	358R	05734	STUDENT LDRSHP DEV	V 3.0				
	001	05734	3:00-4:50 pm	DAILY		392	CB	RUMSEY A R

TECHNOLOGY TEACHER EDUCATION (230 SNLB, 422-2021)

TTE	199R	06377	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0				
	001	06377	TBA					BERRETT J V
TTE 209 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at http://e-learn.byu.edu								
TTE	490R	03188	IND RESEARCH & DEV	V 3.0				\$VAR
	001	03188	10:00-10:50 am	T		235	SNLB	SHUMWAY S L
TTE	550	10569	DISTANCE LEARNING	2.0				
	001	10569	10:00-11:50 am	MW		235	SNLB	BERRETT J V
TTE	593R	03201	WKSHOP APP TECH	V 2.0				\$VAR
	001	03201	TBA					SHUMWAY S L
TTE	610	03203	HIST & PHIL TEC ED	2.0				
	001	03203	8:00-9:50 am	MW		235	SNLB	SHUMWAY S L
TTE	630	03207	ADULT APPLIED TECH	2.0				
	001	03207	1:00-2:50 pm	MW		235	SNLB	STAFF

TECHNOLOGY (270 CB, 422-4327)

TECH	601	09778	RES & DEVELOP TECH	3.0				
	001	09778	4:00-6:50 pm	TTH		340	CTB	STAFF
	400	09778	4:00-7:00 pm	TTH		340	CTB	BURR K L
TECH	638	10588	TECHNOLOGY LDRSHP	3.0				
	001	10588	TBA					STAFF
	400	10588	TBA					HAWKS V D
TECH	690	10589	GRAD SEMINAR, PT 1	0.5				
	001	10589	TBA					STAFF
	400	10589	TBA					BURR K L
TECH	691	10590	GRAD SEMINAR, PT 2	0.5				
	001	10590	TBA					STAFF
	400	10590	TBA					BURR K L
TECH	694	03212	READINGS & CONF	2.0				
	400	03212	TBA					BURR K L
TECH	695R	06426	SPECIAL TOPICS	V 9.0				
	001	06426	TBA			265	CTB	HARRELL C R
	002	06426	TBA			265	CTB	LUNT B M
	003	06426	TBA			235	SNLB	SHUMWAY S L
	004	06426	TBA			230	SNLB	NEWITT J S
TECH	699R	06204	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0				
	001	06204	TBA			265	CTB	MILES M P
	002	06204	TBA			265	CTB	LUNT B M
	003	06204	TBA			230	SNLB	STAFF
	004	06204	TBA			230	SNLB	NEWITT J S

Tchr Approve

THAI (2054D JKHB, 422-3263)

♦ For Thai classes see FLANG 330R.

THEATRE AND MEDIA ARTS (D-581 HFAC, 422-6645)TMA 101, 150, 251, and 351 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); TMA 101, 251, 351 also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

♦ TMA 110 students must attend orientation, check TMA website for date and time.

TMA	110	09467	MEDIA ARTS EXPER	1.0					
	001	09467	TBA			HANSON C W	Fld Trip Req		
TMA	123	05382	ACTING FUNDAMENTAL	2.0					
	001	05382	9:00–10:50 am	MWF	B203	HFAC	HEINER B L	Lab Required	
	002	05382	11:00–12:50 pm	MWF	B203	HFAC	THRELFALL T A		
	003 L	05382	1:00–1:50 pm	TH	EXTH	HFAC	STAFF		
	004 L	05382	2:00–2:50 pm	TH	EXTH	HFAC	STAFF		
TMA	150	01345	PUBLIC SPEAKING	3.0	AL				
	400	01345	5:00–7:30 pm	TTH	F433	HFAC	BELL S M		
	401	01345	5:00–7:30 pm	TTH	F550	HFAC	BAKER R D		
	402	01345	5:00–7:30 pm	TTH	F430	HFAC	WILSON D M		
♦ TMA 199R section 001 is for Media Arts students.									
TMA	199R	08766	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 3.0					
	001	08766	TBA		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W		
♦ TMA 199R section 002 is for Theatre students.									
	002	08766	TBA		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W		
TMA	202	07894	THEATRE HISTORY 2	3.0					
	001	07894	9:00–11:50 am	MW	EXTH	HFAC	JONES M S		
♦ TMA 215R section 001 is for Media Arts students.									
TMA	215R	07261	SPECIAL PROJECTS 1	V 6.0					
	001	07261	TBA		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W		
♦ TMA 215R section 002 is for Theatre Students.									
	002	07261	TBA		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W		
TMA	220R	07258	WORKSHOP 1: ACTING	V 3.0					
	001	07258	TBA			HFAC	STAFF	Audition Req	
TMA	222	09472	PHONETICS	2.0					
	001	09472	12:00–2:50 pm	MW	F322	HFAC	HEINER B L		
TMA	241	05452	SCREENWRITING 1	3.0					
	001	05452	12:00–1:30 pm	MTWTH	F430	HFAC	LARSEN D		
TMA	262	05431	COSTUME DESIGN 1	2.0					
	001	05431	10:00–11:50 am	MWF	F234	HFAC	SCANLON R R		
TMA	292	09004	MEDIA ARTS HIST 2	3.0					
	001	09004	9:00–11:50 am	MW	260	MOA	LARSEN D		
			9:00–10:50 am	TTH	260	MOA			
♦ TMA 299R section 001 is for Media Arts students.									
TMA	299R	06299	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 9.0					
	001	06299	TBA		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W		
♦ TMA 299R section 002 is for Theatre Students.									
	002	06299	TBA		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W		
♦ TMA 315R section 001 is for Media Arts students.									
TMA	315R	09480	SPECIAL PROJECTS 2	V 3.0					
	001	09480	TBA		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W	Prev Applic	
♦ TMA 315R section 002 is for Theatre students.									
	002	09480	TBA		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W	Prev Applic	
	009	09480	TBA				STAFF		
	400	09480	TBA				CAZIER T M		

TMA	350R 001	09486 09486	PLAY REVIEW 5:00–5:50 pm	M	1.0		F433	HFAC	BELNAP A G	
TMA	352 400	09211 09211	DRAMA–ELEM CLASSRM 3:00–4:50 pm	MTWTH	2.0		F433	HFAC	BELNAP A G	
TMA	360R 001	07900 07900	THEATRE PRODCTN 3	TBA	1.0		B236	HFAC	EDWARDS L	
TMA	369R 001	09487 09487	DESIGN–TECH PROJ	TBA	V 4.0		B371B	HFAC	SCANLON R R	Prev Applc
TMA	372R 001	09488 09488	MEDIA COLLABORATN	TBA	V 3.0		D581	HFAC	LEFLER T J	Prev Applc
TMA	388R 001	08171 08171	MEDIA ARTS CREW	TBA	V 3.0		D581	HFAC	LEFLER T J	Prev Applc
♦ TMA 399R section 001 is for Media Arts students.										
TMA	399R 001	06301 06301	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	TBA	V 9.0		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W	Prev Applc
♦ TMA 399R section 002 is for Theatre students.										
	002	06301		TBA			D581	HFAC	HANSON C W	Prev Applc
TMA	410R 001	09500 09500	THEATRE CAPSTONE	TBA	V 3.0		B371F	HFAC	SORENSEN R D	
TMA	420R 001	07262 07262	PERF WORKSHOP 2	TBA	V 3.0			HFAC	STAFF	
TMA	436 001	09835 09835	THEATRE DIRCT PRAC 1:00–2:50 pm	MTWTH	3.0		EXTH	HFAC	STAFF	Lab Included
TMA	461R 001	06294 06294	STAGE MGMT 2	TBA	V 3.0		D160	HFAC	EDWARDS L	
TMA	475R 001	08167 08167	M ARTS CAPSTONE	TBA	V 3.0			\$VAR	LEFLER T J	Prev Applc
♦ TMA 496R section 001 is for Media Arts Students.										
TMA	496R 001	05481 05481	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	TBA	V 9.0		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W	
♦ TMA 496R section 002 is for Theatre Students.										
	002	05481		TBA			D581	HFAC	HANSON C W	
♦ TMA 515R section 001 is for Media Arts students.										
TMA	515R 001	07265 07265	SPECIAL PROJECTS 3	TBA	V 6.0		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W	Prev Applc
♦ TMA 515R section 002 is for Theatre students.										
	002	07265		TBA			D581	HFAC	HANSON C W	Prev Applc
TMA	536R 001	07264 07264	DIRECTING WORKSHOP	TBA	V 3.0		B279	HFAC	SORENSEN R D	
TMA	567R 001	09516 09516	MAKEUP PROJECT	TBA	V 6.0		F480	HFAC	SWENSON J L	
TMA	569R 001	07240 07240	DESIGN: PRODUCTION	TBA	V 4.0		B371	HFAC	SCANLON R R	Prev Applc
♦ TMA 599R section 001 is for Media Arts students.										
TMA	599R 001	06300 06300	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	TBA	V 9.0		D581	HFAC	HANSON C W	
♦ TMA 599R section 002 is for Theatre students.										
	002	06300		TBA			D581	HFAC	HANSON C W	
TMA	668R 001	05562 05562	SPCL STDS TH OR MA	TBA	V 3.0		D581	HFAC	NELSON R A	
TMA	674R 001	05567 05567	PRJCTS IN TH OR MA	TBA	3.0		D581	HFAC	NELSON R A	

TMA	698R 001	08573 08573	MASTER'S PROJECT	V 6.0				
			TBA		D581	HFAC	NELSON R A	
TMA	699R 001	05589 05589	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0				
			TBA		D581	HFAC	NELSON R A	
TMA	797R 001	05598 05598	RESEARCH	V18.0				
			TBA		D581	HFAC	NELSON R A	
TMA	799R 001	05600 05600	DISSERTATION	V18.0				
			TBA		D581	HFAC	NELSON R A	

UKRAINIAN (4094 JKHB, 422-4923)

♦ UKRAI 330 section 001 is being offered through Center for Language Studies.

UKRAI	330 001	05133 05133	CULT HIST UKRAINE	3.0	FL			
			8:00-9:50 am	MWF	C460	ESC	STAFF	

VIETNAMESE (2054D JKHB, 422-3263)

♦ For Vietnamese classes see FLANG 330R.

VISUAL ARTS (C-502 HFAC, 422-4266)

VA	120 001	09656 09656	COMPOSITION	1.5				
			8:00-10:50 am	TTH	A540	HFAC	HALTERN H G	Majors Only
VA	121A 001	09657 09657	DRAWING: OBSERVATN	1.5				
			12:00-2:50 pm	TTH	A530	HFAC	EVERETT P H	Majors Only
VA	122 001	09659 09659	COLOR	1.5				
			8:00-10:50 am	MW	A530	HFAC	STAFF	Majors Only
VA	132 001	09662 09662	2-D DESIGN/COMPUTR	1.5				
			10:00-11:50 am	MW	380	BRMB	STAFF	Majors Only
VA	133 400	09663 09663	3-D DESIGN	1.5				
			4:00-6:50 pm	TTH	220	B66	DRAPER B K	Majors Only
VA	134 400	09664 09664	INTRO CAMERA TECH	1.5				
			6:00-8:50 pm	TTH	120	BRMB	STAFF	Majors Only

VISUAL ARTS—ANIMATION (C-502 HFAC, 422-4266)

VAANM	160 001	10278 10278	INTRO TO ANIMATION	1.5				
			8:00-10:50 am	TTH	280	BRMB	LOOSLI K T	
VAANM	260 001	10280 10280	STORYBOARDING	2.0				
			12:00-2:50 pm	TTH	280	BRMB	LOOSLI K T	

VISUAL ART—DESIGN (C-502 HFAC, 422-4266)

VADES	102 400	03256 03256	INTRO TO INTERIORS	3.0	AL			
			5:10-7:30 pm	TTH	270	BRMB	BRAITHWAITE J	

♦ VADES 102 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

	679	03256	7:30-10:00 pm	TTH	331	SLCE	PETREY R B	
--	-----	-------	---------------	-----	-----	------	------------	--

VADES	496R 001	01534 01534	ACADEMIC INTERNSHP	V 6.0				
			TBA				ANDERSEN B P	Tchr Approve

VISUAL ARTS—EDUCATION (C-502 HFAC, 422-4266)

♦ VAEDU 326 is limited to juniors, seniors, and graduate students.

VAEDU	326 001 002	09218 09218 09218	ART FOR ELEM TEACH	2.0				
			10:00-11:50 am	MW	A470	HFAC	MOSS L R	
			1:00-2:50 pm	MW	A470	HFAC	MOSS L R	
VAEDU	397 001	07448 07448	INTRO TO CRITICISM	3.0				
			9:00-10:50 am	MTW	A440	HFAC	DAY M D	
VAEDU	578R 001	00541 00541	MA CERAMICS	3.0				
			9:00-11:50 am	MW	240	B66	ALLEN V D	

			9:00-10:50 am	TTH			240	B66
VAEDU	578R 002	00541 00541	MA FIGURE DRAWING	3.0				
			12:00-2:50 pm	MTWTH			B561	HFAC HALTERN H G
VAEDU	699R 001 002	00592 00592 00592	MASTER'S THESIS	V 6.0				
			TBA TBA					DAY M D BEATTIE D K

VISUAL ART—GRAPHIC DESIGN (C-502 HFAC, 422-4266)

VAGD	245 001	07563 07563	INTRO GRAPHIC DES	2.0				
			7:00-10:50 am	MTWTH			390	BRMB STAFF

VISUAL ART—ILLUSTRATION (C-502 HFAC, 422-4266)

VAILL	210 400	10537 10537	ILLS INTER COMP AP	2.0				
			5:00-8:50 pm	TTH			260	BRMB STAFF
VAILL	350R 001	07690 07690	LIFE DRAWING	3.0				
			2:00-4:50 pm	MTWTH			322	BRMB HULL R
VAILL	351 001	07537 07537	ILLUSTRATION 2	3.0				
			9:00-11:50 am	MW			322	BRMB HULL R
			9:00-10:50 am	TTH			322	BRMB
VAILL	359 001	03280 03280	HIST OF ILLUSTRATN	3.0				
			9:00-10:50 am	TTH			270	BRMB ANDERSEN B P
			9:00-11:50 am	W			270	BRMB
VAILL	494R 001	10554 10554	SPEC PROB ILLUS	V 3.0				
			TBA					HULL R
♦ VAILL 494R	section 002:	Sketching for Illustration						
	002	10554	1:00-4:50 pm	TWTH			240	BRMB ANDERSEN B P
VAILL	497R 400	10557 10557	BFA ILLUS FNL PROJ	V 3.0				
			TBA					HULL R
VAILL	499R 001	10561 10561	DIRECT STDS ILLUS	V 6.0				
			TBA					HULL R

VISUAL ARTS—PHOTOGRAPHY (C-502 HFAC, 422-4266)

VAPHO	376 001	07882 07882	EDITORIAL PHOTOGRA	3.0				
			1:00-3:50 pm	MTWTH			120	BRMB BRINKERHOFF V
VAPHO	474 001	07880 07880	ADV LOCATION PHOTO	3.0				
			9:00-11:50 am	MW			120	BRMB BRINKERHOFF V
			9:00-10:50 am	TTH			120	BRMB
VAPHO	497R 001	10558 10558	BFA PH FINAL PROJ	V 3.0				
			TBA					BRINKERHOFF V
VAPHO	499R 001	10562 10562	DIRECT STDS PHOTO	V 6.0				
			TBA					BRINKERHOFF V

VISUAL ARTS—STUDIO (C-502 HFAC, 422-4266)

♦ All students registering for VASTU 103 through VASTU 108 must first or concurrently complete VASTU 100 in order to obtain GE credit.

VASTU	103 400 401 402	00407 00407 00407 00407	INTRO TO DRAWING	2.0				
			5:10-8:00 pm	TTH			220	BRMB STAFF
			4:00-6:50 pm	MW			A540	HFAC STAFF
			4:00-6:50 pm	TTH			A530	HFAC STAFF
VASTU	104 400	00408 00408	INTRO TO SCULPTURE	2.0				
			4:00-6:50 pm	MW			220	B66 \$VAR LANEGAN J A
VASTU	105 400	00409 00409	INTRO TO CERAMICS	2.0				
			6:00-8:50 pm	TTH			240	B66 \$VAR STAFF
VASTU	107 400	00411 00411	INTRO TO OIL PAINT	2.0				
			6:10-9:30 pm	TTH			B531	HFAC FLORES A J

♦ VASTU 107 section 679 taught in Salt Lake City in private studio: 4360 South 1140 East.

679	00411	7:00-9:30 pm	TH	STDO	BOWMAN S R
-----	-------	--------------	----	------	------------

VASTU 109 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

VASTU	109	07868	INTRO TO CALLIGRPH	2.0				
	400	07868	5:00-7:50 pm	TTH	A540	HFAC	STAFF	
VASTU	203R	07862	DRAWING 2	2.0				
	400	07862	5:10-8:00 pm	TTH	220	BRMB	STAFF	
	401	07862	4:00-6:50 pm	MW	A540	HFAC	STAFF	
	402	07862	4:00-6:50 pm	TTH	A530	HFAC	STAFF	
VASTU	204R	05960	SCULPTURE 2	2.0				
	400	05960	4:00-6:50 pm	MW	220	B66	LANEGAN J A	
VASTU	207R	00423	PAINTING 2	2.0				
	400	00423	6:10-9:30 pm	TTH	B531	HFAC	FLORES A J	

♦ VASTU 207R section 679 taught in Salt Lake City in private studio: 4360 South 1140 East.

679	00423	7:00-9:30 pm	TH	STDO	BOWMAN S R
-----	-------	--------------	----	------	------------

VASTU	216	00438	CERAMICS FNDMNTLS	1.5				
	001	00438	12:00-2:50 pm	MW	240	B66	ALLEN V D	Majors Only
VASTU	217	00437	SCULPTURE FNDMNTLS	1.5				
	001	00437	8:00-10:50 am	MW	220	B66	DRAPER B K	
VASTU	322R	00454	FIGURE DRAWING	3.0				
	001	00454	12:00-2:50 pm	MTWTH	B561	HFAC	HALTERN H G	
VASTU	328R	07188	FIGURE PAINTING	3.0				
	001	07188	8:00-10:50 am	MTWTH	B531	HFAC	EVERETT P H	
VASTU	358R	00476	SCULPTURE	3.0				
	001	00476	12:00-2:50 pm	MTWTH	220	B66	DRAPER B K	
VASTU	359R	00477	CERAMICS	3.0				
	001	00477	9:00-11:50 am	MW	240	B66	ALLEN V D	
			9:00-10:50 am	TTH	240	B66		
VASTU	456R	00521	SCULPTURE STUDIO	3.0				
	001	00521	12:00-2:50 pm	MTWTH	220	B66	DRAPER B K	
VASTU	459R	00523	CERAMIC STUDIO	V 9.0				
	001	00523	9:00-11:50 am	MW	240	B66	ALLEN V D	
			9:00-10:50 am	TTH	240	B66		
VASTU	494R	07387	SPEC PROBLEMS ART	V 3.0				
	001	07387		TBA			ALLEN V D	
VASTU	497R	07388	BFA FINAL PROJECT	3.0				
	001	07388		TBA			EVERETT P H	
VASTU	659R	00569	CERAMICS STUDIO	V 3.0				
	001	00569		TBA			ALLEN V D	
VASTU	694R	00535	SPECIAL PROBLEMS	V 3.0				
	001	00535		TBA			HALTERN H G	
	002	00535		TBA			ALLEN V D	

ZOOLOGY (574 WIDB, 422-2006)

♦ ZOOLOGY 134 section 679 taught at the BYU Salt Lake Center in Salt Lake City.

ZOOLOGY	134	05823	APPRECIATION OF NATURE	3.0	NS			
	679	05823	5:00-7:25 pm	MW	385	SLCE	COX D C	
ZOOLOGY	204	08007	ANIMAL DIVERSITY	4.0				
	001	08007	10:00-11:50 am	MWF	252	MARB	SHIOZAWA D K	Lab Required
	002	08007	8:00-10:50 am	TTH	180	WIDB	STAFF	
	003	08007	1:00-3:50 pm	TTH	180	WIDB	STAFF	
	004	08007	1:00-3:50 pm	MW	180	WIDB	STAFF	

ZOOLOGY 260 offered by Independent Study (206 HCEB, fee required); also available on the World Wide Web at <http://e-learn.byu.edu>

ZOOLOGY	260	05809	HUMAN ANATOMY	3.0	NS			
	001	05809	9:00-10:50 am	TTH	446	MARB	SEEGMILLER R E	Lab Required
	002	05809	9:00-10:50 am	MW	334	WIDB	STAFF	

003	L	05809	11:00-12:50 pm	MW	334	WIDB	STAFF	
004	L	05809	1:00-2:50 pm	MW	334	WIDB	STAFF	
005	L	05809	3:00-4:50 pm	MW	334	WIDB	STAFF	
006	L	05809	1:00-2:50 pm	TTH	334	WIDB	STAFF	
007	L	05809	3:00-4:50 pm	TTH	334	WIDB	STAFF	
008	L	05809	7:00-8:50 am	TTH	334	WIDB	STAFF	
009	L	05809	5:00-6:50 pm	TTH	334	WIDB	STAFF	
010	L	05809	7:00-8:50 am	MW	340	WIDB	STAFF	

♦ Attention! ZOOLOGY 330 has one to three 3 day field trips.

ZOOLOGY	330	05806	FIELD ENTOM	2.0				
	001	05806	2:00-4:50 pm	TTH	310	MLBM	NELSON C R	

♦ Attention! ZOOLOGY 331 has a three day field trip. Please register for section 001 (the lecture) and a lab section (either section 002 or 003).

ZOOLOGY	331	05821	INTRO ENTOMOLOGY	3.0				
	001	05821	12:00-1:50 pm	MW	110	MLBM	BAUMANN R W	Lab Required
	002	05821	2:00-4:50 pm	MW	310	MLBM	BAUMANN R W	
	003	05821	8:00-10:50 am	TTH	310	MLBM	BAUMANN R W	

♦ ZOOLOGY 373 will be taught by John Bell and William Bradshaw.

ZOOLOGY	373	09121	CELLULAR BIOLOGY	3.0				
	001	09121	12:00-1:50 pm	MWF	455	MARB	BRADSHAW W S	
ZOOLOGY	380	05845	HISTOLOGY	4.0				
	001	05845	8:00-9:50 am	MWF	C247	ESC	HECKMANN R A	Lab Included
			1:00-3:50 pm	MW	534	WIDB		
ZOOLOGY	399R	07600	ACADEMIC INTERNSHIP	V 9.0				
	350	07600	TBA				HECKMANN R A	
ZOOLOGY	449R	07393	UNDERGRAD RES	V 3.0				
	001	07393	TBA				TOLMAN R R	
	002	07393	TBA		161	WIDB	WHITE C M	
	003	07393	TBA				WOOLLEY B H	
	004	07393	TBA				ROGERS D S	
	005	07393	TBA				HATCH K A	
	006	07393	TBA		TBA		JUDD A M	
	007	07393	TBA				MCCLELLAN D A	
	008	07393	TBA				BELK M C	
ZOOLOGY	499R	05865	SR HONORS THESIS	V 3.0				
	001	05865	TBA				TOLMAN R R	
ZOOLOGY	549R	05885	ADV TOPICS ZOOLOGY	V 4.0				
	001	05885	TBA				TOLMAN R R	
ZOOLOGY	559R	05932	ADV TPC ECOL SYST	V 4.0				
	001	05932	TBA				TOLMAN R R	
ZOOLOGY	589R	05933	ADV TPC PHYSIOLOGY	2.0				
	001	05933	TBA				STARK M R	
ZOOLOGY	591R	05907	SPEC PROB IN ZOOLOGY	V 2.0				
	001	05907	TBA				TOLMAN R R	
ZOOLOGY	695R	09387	PRACT BIOLOGY TCHG	V 3.0				
	001	09387	TBA				TOLMAN R R	
ZOOLOGY	698R	08698	MASTER'S PROJECT	V 6.0				
	001	08698	TBA				TOLMAN R R	
ZOOLOGY	699R	05946	MASTER'S THESIS	V 9.0				
	001	05946	TBA				TOLMAN R R	
	002	05946	TBA		161	WIDB	WHITE C M	
	003	05946	TBA		175	WIDB	BELK M C	
	004	05946	TBA		571	WIDB	STARK M R	
	005	05946	TBA		647	WIDB	ROGERS D S	
ZOOLOGY	799R	05948	DISSERTATION	V 9.0				
	001	05948	TBA				TOLMAN R R	
	002	05948	TBA		695	WIDB	SITES J W	
	003	05948	TBA		173	WIDB	RADER R B	
	004	05948	TBA		675	WIDB	CRANDALL K A	
	005	05948	TBA		693	WIDB	WHITING M F	

University Calendar: January–December 2003

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
			H	2	O	4							1							1
5	S	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	13	14	15	16	A	18	9	D	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	H	21	22	23	24	25	16	H	Mi	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	B	28		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
														30	31					
APRIL							MAY							JUNE						
		1	2	3	4	5				1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	A	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13	14	L	R	R	F	F	11	12	13	14	15	D	17	15	L	R	F	F	O	O
20	F	F	F	G	G	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	S	24	25	26	27	28
27	28	S	30				25	H	27	28	29	30	31	29	A					
JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER						
		1	2	3	H	5					1	2			H	S	3	4	5	6
6	7	8	9	10	D	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	L	R	F	F/G	G	16	14	A	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	H	25	26	17	18	E	E	E	E	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	29	30	31			24	U	U	U	O	O	O	28	29	30				
							31													
OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
			1	2	3	4							1		1	2	3	4	5	6
5	D	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	L	R	R
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	F	F	F	F	F	20
19	20	21	B	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	H	H	27
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	Fi	26	H	H	29	28	29	30	31			
							30													

- A** Add Deadline (drop without W)
B First Day of Second Block
D Drop Deadline (with a W)
E Education Week
F Final Exam Day
Fi Friday Instruction
G Graduation Day
H Holiday
L Last Day of Class
Mi Monday Instruction
O New-Student Orientation
R Reading Day
S Start of Class
U Annual University Conference
 Class Day

Spring Term 2003

Registration
 Spring term class instruction
 Memorial Day holiday
 Reading day
 Final exams

Summer Term 2003

Registration
 Orientation
 Summer term class instruction
 Independence Day holiday
 Pioneer Day holiday
 Reading day
 Final exams
 Graduation—university commencement
 Graduation—college convocations

Fall Semester 2003

Continuing Ecclesiastical Endorsement
 Registration
 Orientation
 Labor Day holiday
 Fall semester class instruction
 First-block classes
 Second-block classes
 Friday class instruction
 No class instruction
 Thanksgiving holiday
 Reading days
 Final exams
 Graduation (no exercises)

Winter Semester 2004

Registration
 Winter semester class instruction
 First block classes
 Martin Luther King Day holiday
 Presidents' Day holiday
 Monday class instruction
 Second block classes
 Continuing Ecclesiastical Endorsement due
 Reading days
 Final exams
 Graduation—university commencement
 Graduation—college convocations

First Day	Last Day
Feb 3	May 6
Apr 29	Jun 16
May 26	
Jun 17	
Jun 18	Jun 19

First Day	Last Day
Feb 3	Jun 30
Jun 20	Jun 21
Jun 23	Aug 11
Jul 4	
Jul 24	
Aug 12	
Aug 13	Aug 14
Aug 14	
Aug 15	

First Day	Last Day
Mar 31	Mar 15
Aug 28	Sep 15
Sep 1	Aug 30
Sep 2	Dec 11
Sep 2	Oct 21
Oct 22	Dec 11
Nov 25	
Nov 26	
Nov 27	Nov 28
Dec 12	Dec 13
Dec 15	Dec 19
Dec 19	

First Day	Last Day
Oct 13, 2003	Jan 16, 2004
Jan 5	Apr 13
Jan 5	Feb 25
Jan 19	
Feb 16	
Feb 17	
Feb 26	Apr 13
	Mar 15
Apr 14	Apr 15
Apr 16	Apr 21
Apr 22	
Apr 23	

University Calendar—Spring and Summer Terms 2003

Campus Events and Holidays

Memorial Day holiday
Orientation for summer term
Independence Day holiday
Pioneer Day holiday
Graduation—university commencement
Graduation—college convocations

First Day	Last Day
May 26	
Jun 20	Jun 21
Jul 4	
Jul 24	
Aug 14	
Aug 15	

Academic Instruction

Spring term class instruction
Reading day
Final exams
Summer term class instruction
Reading day
Final exams

First Day	Last Day
Apr 29	Jun 16
Jun 17	
Jun 18	Jun 19
Jun 23	Aug 11
Aug 12	
Aug 13	Aug 14

Application Information—Undergraduate (801) 422-2507

New freshman students wanting to be considered for the presidential scholarship submit admissions application for fall semester 2003
New freshmen submit admissions and academic scholarship applications for spring term, summer term, or fall semester 2003
International transfer and former BYU students submit admissions and scholarship applications for spring term 2003
U.S. transfer and former BYU students submit undergraduate admissions and scholarship applications for spring term, summer term, or fall semester 2003
International transfer and former BYU students submit admissions and scholarship applications for summer term and fall semester 2003
Last day to submit a Continuing Student Enrollment and Scholarship Deferment Application for spring term, summer term, and fall semester 2003

First Day	Last Day
	Jan 15
	Feb 15
	Feb 15
	Mar 15
	Mar 15
	Mar 15

Application Information—Graduate (801) 422-4091

Refer to the BYU 2002–2003 Graduate Catalog or www.byu.edu/gradstudies/ for spring/summer 2003 departmental application deadlines.

First Day	Last Day

Financial Aid Information (801) 422-4104

Last day continuing undergraduate students may submit scholarship applications for spring or summer terms 2003

Submit continuing student scholarship applications for fall semester 2003 and winter semester 2004

Apply for **BYU short-term loans** to pay spring term 2003 tuition by the deadline
Repay **BYU short-term loans** for spring term 2003

Apply for priority processing of **Federal Pell Grants, Federal Stafford Loans, and BYU loans** for fall semester 2003 and winter semester 2004

Apply for **BYU short-term loans** to pay summer term 2003 tuition by the deadline
Repay **BYU short-term loans** for summer term 2003

First Day	Last Day
	Jan 15
	Mar 1
	Apr 22
	Jun 16
	Jun 1
	Jun 16
	Aug 1

Tuition and Fees Information (801) 422-7804

Pay tuition for spring term 2003 (to avoid late fee)
Pay tuition for summer term 2003 (to avoid late fee)

First Day	Last Day
	May 6
	Jun 30

Registration Information (801) 422-2824

Discontinue from spring term with no tuition charge
Discontinue from spring term with a charge for tuition (see schedule in Tuition and Fees section)
Spring classes begin
Last day to late register or add classes
Drop a spring term class without a W (official withdrawal)
Drop a spring term class for academic reasons
Discontinue officially spring term from the university without being graded
Discontinue officially spring term from the university or drop classes for nonacademic emergencies
Discontinue from summer term with no tuition charge
Discontinue from summer term with a charge for tuition (see schedule in Tuition and Fees section)
Summer classes begin
Last day to late register or add classes
Drop a summer term class without a W (official withdrawal)
Drop a summer term class for academic reasons
Discontinue officially summer term from the university without being graded
Discontinue officially summer term from the university or drop classes for nonacademic emergencies

First Day	Last Day
	Apr 28
Apr 29	
Apr 29	
	May 6
	May 6
	May 15
	May 15
	June 3
	Jun 22
Jun 23	
Jun 23	
	Jun 30
	Jun 30
	Jul 10
	Jul 10
	Jul 29

Graduation Information—Undergraduate (801) 422-3641

(Call your college advisement center.)
Apply for **August 2003 graduation**
Submit to the Records Office all incompletes, T grades, special exams, GE challenges, military credit, official transcripts of work completed at other schools, and any other **information pertaining to August 2003 graduation**
Submit **Independent Study** course work and final exams for **August 2003 graduation**

First Day	Last Day
	Apr 15
	Jul 11
	Jul 24

Graduation Information—Graduate (801) 422-4091

Apply for **August 2003 graduation**
Schedule a **final oral examination** (defense of written work) and **submit one copy of the work to your department** (if in a dissertation, thesis, or selected project program)
Have a **final oral examination** (if in a dissertation, thesis, or selected project program)
Submit dissertation, thesis, or selected project **to the dean of your college** for August 2003 graduation.
Submit final copies of a dissertation, thesis, or selected project to the **Library Business Office** (2062 HBLL) for binding and complete remaining degree requirements, pay fees, and submit exam results and I and T grade changes to the Office of Graduate Studies for August 2003 graduation

First Day	Last Day
	May 16
	Jun 13
	Jun 27
	Jul 7
	Jul 11

Records Information (801) 378-2631

Winter semester 2003 grades available on the Web
Instructors must submit spring term 2003 grade rolls to the Records Office by 4:00 p.m.
Spring term 2003 grades available on the Web
Instructors must submit summer term 2003 grade rolls to the Records Office by 4:00 p.m.
Summer term 2003 grades available on the Web

First Day	Last Day
May 2	
	Jun 26
Jun 28	
	Aug 21
Aug 23	

Tuition and Fees

One of the nation's largest private universities, BYU is owned and operated by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. A significant portion of the cost of operating the university is paid from the tithes of the Church members. Because of this, students or their families who are Church members have already made a monetary contribution to the operation of the university. To equalize this cost, nonmembers are assessed higher tuition, a practice similar in principle to that of state universities charging higher tuition to nonresidents. This higher tuition still does not cover the total educational cost.

Once students register for classes, they are officially enrolled and committed to attend. Registered students who decide not to attend must withdraw from classes prior to the first day of school to avoid being charged tuition. Classes may be dropped using the Web registration system (i.e., by dropping each class) until midnight of the day before classes begin. Beginning the first day of classes and thereafter, students will need to contact the Discontinuance Office (B-150 ASB, [801] 422-7705). If classes are not dropped, they will remain on the student's records, and the student **will be charged tuition** from the first day of classes to the date of discontinuance at the percentage rate listed under Tuition Refunds/Charges—Discontinuance.

Tuition and class fees are due and payable on the first day of class (April 29 for spring term, June 23 for summer term). Students are held responsible to pay the correct amount of tuition, fees, and past due balances (in U.S. dollars; checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank). Students who fail to pay tuition by the add registration deadline will be assessed a \$45 late fee and jeopardize their eligibility to enroll for the following semester/term. Students who anticipate receiving financial aid will be held responsible to pay tuition charges by the first day of class whether or not financial aid is available or forfeited. Past financial delinquencies must be cleared before a new registration may be commenced. The Tuition Billing Statement will be mailed only to students who are registered for at least one class by April 22 for spring term and June 16 for summer term. **WHETHER OR NOT THE STUDENT RECEIVES A PRINTED BILLING STATEMENT, IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PAY TUITION BY THE DEADLINE TO AVOID A LATE TUITION FEE.**

Tuition assessment on the billing is based on anticipated full-time enrollment of 6 credit hours or more for the term. The federal Pell Grant amount on the Tuition Billing Statement is based on the assumption that enrollment is for 6 credit hours. If your grant eligibility, loan, or scholarship is for less than the tuition due, you must pay the difference by the deadline to avoid a late fee. **If you are not a full-time student, adjust the statement and pay only for the hours you expect to take.**

Tuition may be paid via cash, check, money order, or credit card. Cash payments should be made in person in the Cashiers Office in D-155 ASB. **DO NOT MAIL CASH.**

Check or money order payments (U.S. dollars) may be mailed in the preaddressed envelope provided with the Tuition Billing Statement. If you do not have this envelope, mail your tuition to the Cashiers Office, D-148 ASB, Provo, UT 84602-1128. Check or money order payments may also be dropped in the drop-box provided in D-148 ASB, or made in person in the Cashiers Office (D-155 ASB). **DO NOT USE CAMPUS MAIL.**

Credit card payments may be made online through Route Y. Online payments are made by logging into Route Y and selecting the Tuition Billing and Payments link. Credit card payments may also be made via touch-tone telephone at (801) 422-0835 or in person in the Cashiers Office (D-155 ASB).

Important notice: If you fail to meet the tuition deadline, you will be assessed a late fee (\$45). You will be assessed a late tuition fee if you pay less than full-time tuition and are then enrolled or later become enrolled for more than 5.5 credit hours. Also, if your tuition check is not honored by the bank, you will be charged the late fee.

The charge for noncredit courses or for auditing courses is the same as for credit courses. Noncredit courses taken by part-time students will be assessed on the basis of hours involved in lecture classes. For example, 3 hours of lecture a week are considered 3 semester hours and are charged for accordingly. Therefore, if you are taking 4 credit hours plus a noncredit class involving 2 or more lecture hours per week, you are considered to be full-time for tuition assessment. However, noncredit courses do not count for Federal Pell Grant or Federal Stafford Loan eligibility. For courses in which no lecture hours are involved—for example, dissertations and theses—tuition and fees are charged based on hours being carried during the semester, as determined by the supervising professor.

Graduate students (for tuition assessment) are those who have received their first bachelor's degree, or will have received it by the beginning of winter semester, and are not students of the Law School or the Graduate School of Management. Please be aware that tuition bills may be processed before graduate status is updated. Graduate students are responsible to pay graduate tuition regardless of the status declared on their tuition bill.

Full-time status (for tuition assessment) for all undergraduate students is registration for 12 or more credit hours per semester or 6 or more credit hours per term. For graduate students, full-time status is registration for 8.5 or more credit hours per semester or 4.5 or more credit hours per term.

Three-quarter-time status (for tuition assessment) for undergraduate students is registration for 9 to 11.5 credit hours per semester or 4.5 to 5.5 credit hours per term. Enrollment as a three-quarter-time student does not entitle the student to physical education suit and facility privileges.

Part-time status (for tuition assessment) for all undergraduate students is registration for 0.5 to 8.5 credit hours per semester or 0.5 to 4 credit hours per term. Enrollment as a part-time undergraduate student does not entitle the student to health insurance, student activity privileges, or physical education suit and facility privileges.

The university reserves the right to change these figures without notice. Questions regarding fee assessment should be referred to Financial Services.

Tuition and General Fees Per Term

Undergraduate Students	LDS	Non-LDS
Full-time (6 or more credit hours)	\$ 765	\$1,150
Three-fourths time (4.5–5.5 credit hours)	\$ 730	\$1,087
Half-time (3–4 credit hours or less) per credit hour	\$ 156	\$ 236
Graduate Students	LDS	Non-LDS
Full-time (4.5 or more credit hours)	\$ 965	\$1,447
Part-time per credit hour	\$ 214	\$ 322
Graduate School of Management Students and Law School Students	LDS	Non-LDS
Full-time (4.5 or more credit hours)	\$1,535	\$2,302
Part-time per credit hour	\$ 342	\$ 512

Tuition will be assessed per half-credit hour. Minimum tuition charged will be \$78. The charge for noncredit courses or for auditing courses is the same as when taking them for credit.

Late Tuition Fee

Beginning May 7 for spring term \$45
Beginning July 1 for summer term \$45
Tuition and class fees are due and payable on the first day of class. A late tuition fee will be assessed to all students who fail to pay tuition by the registration add deadline. The late fee will also be assessed to students who pay less than full-time tuition by the deadline and are then or later become registered full time.

Any student whose tuition check is not honored by the bank will be charged the late tuition fee.

Tuition Adjustments— Change in Credit Hours

After the semester or term begins, a part-time student who increases the number of credit hours and remains a part-time student must pay for these additional hours **by the last day to add classes**. If this is not done, a late fee will be assessed. A change to three-fourths or full-time status requires that additional tuition be paid to avoid paying the late fee beginning May 7 for spring term and July 1 for summer term.

A full-time student dropping to part time or a part-time student who decreases credit hours may be entitled to a tuition refund. A refund request must be initiated by the student through the Financial Services Office, D-151 ASB. A full refund of the difference between full-time assessment and part-time assessment will be allowed through the last scheduled day to add classes. Refunds for courses dropped after that date will be subject to the refund schedule listed under Tuition Refunds/Charges—Discontinuance.

Tuition Refunds/Charges— Discontinuance

Both full-time and part-time students who discontinue school will be charged tuition from the first day of classes until the date of discontinuance. A refund is based on the date they report their discontinuance to the Discontinuance Office, B-150 ASB, telephone (801) 422-7705. The following rates apply:

	Tuition Charged	Refund of Tuition Paid
Spring Term		
Before Apr 29	None	.100%
Apr 29–May 2 . . . . .	.10%	.90%
May 5–May 9 . . . . .	.15%	.85%
May 12–May 16 . . . . .	.20%	.80%
May 19–May 23 . . . . .	.25%	.75%
May 27–May 30 . . . . .	.30%	.70%
After May 30 . . . . .	.100%	.None
Summer Term		
Before Jun 23	None	.100%
Jun 23–Jun 27 . . . . .	.10%	.90%
Jun 30–Jul 3 . . . . .	.15%	.85%
Jul 7–Jul 11 . . . . .	.20%	.80%
Jul 14–Jul 18 . . . . .	.25%	.75%
Jul 21–Jul 25 . . . . .	.30%	.70%
After Jul 25 . . . . .	.100%	.None

A refund due because of discontinuance from school will be made only by check through the mail. It will be mailed approximately two weeks from the date of **discontinuance**. Refunds due to students who have a Federal Pell Grant and/or Federal Stafford/PLUS Loan will be returned to the lending agency and/or the Pell Grant Program. Contact the Tuition Office, D-151 ASB, (801) 422-7804, for specific information.

A petition for exception to the refund schedule will be considered for students forced to discontinue because of circumstances that are beyond their control. These circumstances include death in the immediate family, life-threatening situations, medical incapacitation, a university error, military leave, etc. Students should not submit petitions based on ignorance of university policies and procedures. These will be denied. Petition forms are in D-148 ASB.

Refunds for Class Fees

Class fee refunds are based on the same schedule as listed for tuition refunds.

Class Fees

Acc 200	\$20
AgHrt 112	\$90
AgHrt 312	\$120
Army ROTC Leadership Laboratory	\$40
*Geol 410	\$550
**Geol 490R, 590R	variable
FL&HE 110, 340	\$35
FL&HE 287	\$30
FL&HE 397	\$30
ISys 98	\$25
CHum 98	\$25
Math 97	\$75
MCom 98	\$25
Music 160R, 250, 260R, 360R, 460R, 560R, 660R	\$145
PE 116, 117 (bowling)	\$45
PE 150 (ice skating, paid at rink)	variable
PE 161, 162, 164 (skiing)	\$35
PE 175 (scuba diving)	variable
PE 177, 176	variable
RMYL 189, 244	\$80

*See department for a refund application.

**See department for fee card.

Student Teaching/Practicum Fees*

CPSE 496R, 586R, 587R, 599R, 680R	variable
ECE 423, 424	\$30
ECE 425	\$55
EEd 358, 362	\$20
EEd 400	\$55
EEd 496R	\$55
ScEd 476R, 496R	\$115

*Because of pending changes in Utah State certification fees, the student teaching and practicum fees may be increased sometime this year.

Materials/Service Fees

Fee payment cards are available in the following classes for materials and services used:

CM 105, 155, 210, 211, 217, 241, 320, 411, 412, 426, 494R.
ECEn 212, 320.

IT 103, 136, 231, 240, 328, 343, 345, 443, 447.
TTE 120, 140, 149, 150, 200, 209, 229, 250, 270, 300, 301, 315, 319, 400, 450, 490R, 505, 535, 593R.
TMA 285, 385, 475R.
VACor 133.
VASu 104, 105, 106, 204R, 205R, 206R, 216, 217, 218, 219, 349R, 350R, 351R, 354R, 355R, 356R, 358R, 359R, 450R, 451R, 456R, 459R, 656R, 659R.

Miscellaneous Fees and Fines

Activity Cards

Duplicate card fee	\$10
Identification photo fee	\$3
Spouse activity card (nonrefundable, does not include Health Center privileges)	\$6

Admission Evaluation Fee (nonrefundable)

New applying student.	\$25
-----------------------	------

Class Drop Fee (fee per class)

Spring term: Through May 7, free. May 8 and thereafter, \$10 per class.
Summer term: Through July 1, free. July 2 and thereafter, \$10 per class.

Deposits (payable at department locations)

Industrial education	\$1
Physical education locker fee (nonrefundable)	\$4

Dishonored Check Charges

	\$10
--	------

Examinations

Examination through Testing Center to exempt student from taking a required class	\$10
Examination, special equivalency, nonrefundable fee to take exam	\$20

Graduation Fees (nonrefundable)

Bachelor's degree	\$15
Master's degree	\$20
Doctoral degree	\$25

Incomplete Grade Contract

Available in the Records Office, B-150 ASB, after the twelfth week of the semester	\$10
--	------

Parking Fees and Information

www.byu.edu/parking

Motor Vehicles

Parking permits are required to park on campus. To purchase a permit, bring the following to the Parking and Traffic Services Office (in the PTSSB):

1. Current vehicle registration.
2. Proof of emissions compliance. Vehicles registered in areas that do not have an emissions program meeting Utah County requirements will need to pass an emissions test. For further information contact the Parking and Traffic Services Office, telephone (801) 378-3906.
3. BYU identification card.

4. Resident housing voucher issued by on-campus housing.
5. Fee payment.

Fees vary by permit and semester as follows:

Permit	Fall	Winter	Spring/Summer
G	\$80	\$45	See L Permit
Y	\$60	\$35	See L Permit
C	\$60	\$35	See L Permit
L (G and Y lots for Sp/Su)			\$20
Motorcycle/ Moped	\$15	\$10	\$ 5

G, Y, C, and motorcycle/moped parking permits expire September 15, 2004. L parking permits are valid spring and summer terms only.

Out-of-State Plates

Faculty and staff employees with out-of-state plates must license their vehicles with the state of Utah and clear them for tax payment before they can receive their parking permits.

Bicycles

Bicycles must be licensed within Utah County. Provo City licenses cost \$1 at the Parking and Traffic Services Building or at the Provo Police Department. Bicyclists must:

1. Always park bicycles in racks.
2. Never ride on sidewalks during class breaks.
3. Yield to pedestrians.
4. Obey all traffic rules.

Bicycles not parked in racks will be impounded. BYU will not be responsible for cut locks, chains, or cables. Cutting locks, chains, or cables is authorized only when uniformed police or traffic personnel are present.

Other Regulations and Information

Replacement permits will only be issued when the current valid permit is returned, regardless of car accident, windshield replacement, or selling of vehicle.

Owner/Operators of motor vehicles operated in Utah County should be prepared to pass Utah County Vehicle Emissions Inspection Maintenance requirements.

Neighborhoods adjoining campus are sometimes inundated with parked vehicles. Students are encouraged to obtain BYU parking permits and to park in university parking lots authorized by the permit.

Traffic regulation information may be obtained from Parking and Traffic Services. It is the responsibility of all students, faculty, and staff members to obey all traffic rules and regulations.

Questions may be directed to Parking and Traffic Services personnel at (801) 378-3906.

Parking and Traffic Violation Fines \$5-\$300
Appeals must be made within fourteen calendar days of the citation issue date. Otherwise the opportunity to appeal is forfeited. Individuals receiving seven or more citations in a twelve-month period (whether paid or unpaid) will have their driving and parking privileges revoked.

Records Fees

Search fee (duplicate receipt)	\$1
Transcript fee (per copy—pay at Records Office)	\$2

Health Insurance Requirement

BYU requires all three-quarter- and full-time students (9 credit hours or more for a semester; 4.5 credit hours for a term, including Salt Lake Center hours) to carry adequate medical insurance. This applies the entire time a student has continuing status, including students taking a semester or term off. All participants in groups on tour, Study Abroad, or internships are also required to carry adequate medical insurance.

Enrollment in the BYU Student Health Plan satisfies the university's insurance requirement, as does enrollment in a group medical plan provided by an employer or a spouse's or parent's employer. Any private medical insurance plan must meet the following requirements:

- provide at least 70 percent coverage for all major medical expenses, including physician, hospital, and ancillary services;
- have an individual annual deductible of no more than \$500; and
- have an annual plan limit of no less than \$25,000.

Three-quarter- or full-time students must enroll in the BYU Student Health Plan or provide verification of other adequate insurance coverage when first enrolling at BYU and prior to the beginning of fall semester each year thereafter. Students who do not provide proof of private insurance via the Web to the BYU Insurance Office will be automatically enrolled in and assessed the appropriate premium (single or married student rate) for the BYU Student Health Plan. The insurance premium will be charged to the student's account; payment is due by the tuition payment deadline each semester and term.

As an accommodation for disability, and with approval from the Office of Services for Students with Disabilities, a student may be eligible for the Student Health Plan with fewer than 9 semester hours or 4.5 term hours.

Debt Collection Fees

Students' past-due debts are referred to Student Financial Services for collection, and a reasonable collection fee is added to the student's account. If BYU is unable to collect the debt within a reasonable time, the debt may be referred to an outside collection agency and/or attorney for collection. All collection costs, including BYU's collection fee and any collection agency fees and/or attorney fees and court costs, will be added to the student's debt and must be paid in full before the university will release the financial hold on the student's transcript, allow the student to register, or consider the student for readmission. Also, the student's eligibility for graduating and participating in graduation ceremonies and/or having their diploma released may be delayed or denied.

University Requirements for Undergraduates

There are three components to an undergraduate education at Brigham Young University: religious education, major education, and general education. Religion courses are provided at BYU so that students may progress in their religious understanding and convictions simultaneously with their educational progress in secular fields. Education in the major provides students with depth in a particular academic discipline. It introduces them to the type of thinking, language, and skills that prepare them for a career or further study in postgraduate or professional programs. General education is intended to provide students with intellectual breadth. It covers the range of human accomplishments: the development of language and civilization; the arts; and the social, behavioral, physical, and biological sciences. These three aspects of the baccalaureate degree—religious education, major education, and general education—are described briefly in the following sections.

Religious Education

It has always been the view of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints that education is not complete without proper integration of secular and religious knowledge and values. Secular understanding and skill are important attainments in life and will better serve the individual when accompanied by religious convictions, attitudes, and standards of behavior. Ideally, students should take one religion class each semester of enrollment.

Fourteen hours of religion credit taken **at BYU** are needed to graduate—a core of 8 hours plus 6 hours of electives. The core consists of two Book of Mormon courses (RelA 121 and 122, 4 hours); one New Testament course (2 hours); and one Doctrine and Covenants course (2 hours). Students may choose from an array of other courses offered by the Department of Ancient Scripture and the Department of Church History and Doctrine to fill the other 6 hours of religion credit needed.

No more than 4 hours of religion credit per semester may be counted toward the religion requirement.

Students who are not members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints are strongly encouraged to take Introduction to Mormonism (RelC 100) during their first semester at BYU. This course may be used in lieu of either a New Testament or Doctrine and Covenants course.

Religion Requirements for the Baccalaureate Degree	
Courses	Credit Hours
Two Book of Mormon courses	4
One New Testament course	2
One Doctrine and Covenants course	2
Elective courses	6

Religion Requirements for Transfer Students

Transfer students must fulfill the BYU graduation requirement in religion. **All students must complete a minimum number of religion credits taken at BYU, according to the following table, regardless of the number of religion hours completed elsewhere.**

Total Transfer Credits	Minimum Religion Hours to take at BYU	Subject Matter
0–14.9	14	Book of Mormon (RelA 121 and 122), Doctrine and Covenants (RelC 324 or 325), New Testament (RelA 111 or 200 or 211 or 212 or 310 or 311)
15–29.9	12	
30–44.9	10	
45–59.9	8	
60–74.9	6	Book of Mormon (RelA 121 and 122), Doctrine and Covenants (RelC 324 or 325)
75–89.9	4*	
90 or more	2*	Book of Mormon (RelA 121 and 122)

*More credits may be needed if the subject matter requirement has not been completed.

Major Education

Brigham Young University students are expected to develop competence in at least one area of concentration. Such competence is acquired through in-depth study in an area referred to as the major. Through the major requirements students encounter a rigorous, coherent, and progressively more sophisticated program of study. Such study is intrinsically valuable, and it prepares students to enter the world of work or to pursue further study. By the time they graduate, students should have a grasp of their discipline's essential knowledge and skills and thus be able to compete in and contribute to the larger world outside the university.

BYU offers approximately 150 undergraduate major programs. Most of these programs are centered in the more than 50 academic departments, but several interdisciplinary programs are also available. The complete list of these degrees is given in the BYU Undergraduate Catalog under the heading Alphabetical List of Undergraduate Majors at BYU. Of the 120 credit hours required as a minimum for the baccalaureate degree, the major program typically comprises between 40 and 60 credit hours, although some exceed 60 credit hours. Requirements for major programs are detailed under specific departments in the catalog.

Students need not feel undue pressure to declare a major immediately upon entering the university, and they may wish to enroll in general education courses that can introduce them to possible areas for major study. However, some majors, including those in the natural sciences, engineering, music, and the visual arts, are tightly structured. Efficient graduation from these programs requires students to undertake degree requirements during the first semester of their freshman year. Students who are considering these programs are encouraged to begin them as soon as possible. The academic departments and college advisement centers can provide advice about particular degree requirements and selecting a major.

General Education

The general education (GE) program at Brigham Young University complements the other two areas of a university education. Through its perspective we gain vantage points from which to view the development of our own culture and how it relates to others.

GE courses teach one to think critically, and they pose questions that foster the development of moral judgment and aesthetic and cultural sensitivities. At Brigham Young University these courses are taught in the context of the restored gospel and the implications that the gospel of Jesus Christ holds for knowledge, truth, and society.

Description of the GE Program

The GE program is separated into three categories called Languages of Learning, Liberal Arts Core, and Arts and Sciences Electives.

The objectives for each of the three areas are explained below. Brief statements of the ways to satisfy GE Program requirements are provided in the accompanying table. Detailed information concerning the mechanisms available to complete each requirement is given in the General Education Courses section of this class schedule.

Languages of Learning

In our modern, complex society, the ability to communicate effectively is deemed critical. Under the Languages of Learning category are grouped the requirements related to writing, mathematics, foreign language, and music, each of which represents an important way to convey information and understanding. Because writing at the college level is considered essential to success at the university, students are asked to complete a First-Year Writing course. Later, once students have identified an area for major study, they are provided with an opportunity to develop writing skills in that discipline through an advanced writing course.

To function in a technological society, a basic knowledge of mathematics as a means of communication and problem solving is essential. All students, upon admission, are asked to certify a basic level of numeracy, either with an appropriately high score on the Mathematics section of the ACT or SAT exams or by completion of a BYU course.

We then ask that students exhibit a mastery of either mathematics, statistics, music, or a foreign language at an advanced level (the Advanced Language requirement). See the tables on pages 54 and 55 for more information.

Liberal Arts Core

A traditional university education includes introductions to the core or fundamental areas of knowledge. These typically cover the biological and physical sciences and aspects of cultures and civilizations. Here at BYU we also include as part of our core American Heritage, an introduction to the political and economic foundations of the American democratic system, and Wellness, a requirement to assist in developing one's physical and mental well-being.

For every requirement in the core, with the exception of Civilization, there are two pathways to complete the requirement—a one-course option and a multiple-course (two or three) option. The multiple-course options are structured to cover much of the same material that is included in the one-course options but in greater depth.

The options for different core requirements are independent of each other. That is, one may choose the two-course sequence to satisfy the Biological Science core requirement but choose the one-course option for the Physical Science, American Heritage, and Wellness requirements. In general, students will find it most efficient to take the one-course options for a given requirement. However, students in some majors will find that a particular core requirement can be satisfied using the multiple-course pathway with courses they are already taking for their major. Students with career or personal interests outside their major may find that the two-course options better serve their needs. For example, the philosophy or language major who hopes to become a physician may satisfy the Physical and/or Biological Science core requirement by virtue of the science courses required for admission to medical school.

Both the Languages of Learning and the Liberal Arts Core provide for multiple ways to satisfy individual requirements. The number of courses and credit hours needed to satisfy a requirement will vary with the particular option chosen and/or the student's previous preparation. See the table on page 55 for more information.

Arts and Sciences Electives

The Arts and Sciences electives are divided into three categories: Arts and Letters, Natural Sciences, and Social and Behavioral Sciences. These three divisions encompass the spectrum of human endeavors. The objective of elective courses certified to satisfy this requirement is to introduce students in a more focused way than the core courses to specific disciplines or areas of study. Students must take **one** course from **each** of the three areas. Unless the major program dictates a specific course, students are free to select from a large list of approved courses. These courses are certified for approval by a faculty council, and students are encouraged to check a current class schedule for an up-to-date list of approved courses.

Some courses are approved as both Arts and Sciences electives and as one of the two-course sequences for the Liberal Arts Core requirements. The same course cannot be used for both the elective requirement and to partially complete the core requirement.

Because a significant objective of general education is to provide breadth to the student's education, we recommend that elective courses be taken outside the major. However, once a course certified to satisfy an elective is completed, the GE requirement will be considered satisfied. Changes in majors will not affect the student's progress toward completion of the GE program. Nevertheless, the new major may impose additional requirements, such as a particular Advanced Writing course.

Where variable numbers of courses or credit hours are indicated, the effort required to complete the requirement depends upon the student's level of preparation. The complete list of courses currently certified to satisfy a particular requirement and additional details of how to complete the requirements are given in a later section of this class schedule entitled General Education Courses. See the tables on page 56 for more information.

GE and the Honors Program

The Honors Program offers a number of courses that satisfy both GE and Honors requirements. These courses provide a deeper, more intense exposure to the subject matter for the student who is interested in a challenging experience. Additional information concerning these courses may be obtained from the Honors Advisement Center, 102-A MSRB, telephone (801) 422-5497, or by consulting the "University Honors Program Course Guide," available online at <http://ucs.byu.edu/gened/honors/guide>.

Selection and Timing of GE Classes

To gain approval to meet a GE requirement, a course is subjected to a rigorous evaluation. Such approval is not granted lightly, and students should ensure that the courses they select are, in fact, currently approved for GE credit. This information is updated each semester/term and published in the current class schedule.

Although the time to complete GE requirements varies according to the major, all new students are required to complete the First-Year Writing, American Heritage, and two Book of Mormon classes during their freshman year. We recommend that new freshmen complete the first Book of Mormon class and either First-Year Writing or American Heritage their first semester, and the second Book of Mormon class and either First-Year Writing or American Heritage (whichever they have not already completed) their second semester.

Students planning to satisfy the Biological Science, Physical Science, and Precollege Mathematics core requirements with the one-course options (e.g., Biol 100, Phys 100, and Math 110) should also complete these courses during the freshman year. Civilization courses are designed as sophomore-level courses, although some programs include them during the freshman year. Advice as to when to complete the other GE requirements can be obtained at college advisement centers or department offices.

Ways to Complete GE Requirements Other Than by Course Work

In addition to taking approved courses, there are several mechanisms by which students may satisfy the components of the GE program: transferring

acceptable credit from other academic institutions; receiving credit from advanced placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations or from the College Level Examination Program (CLEP); or passing exemption or challenge examinations at the university.

Transfer Credit

The application of transfer credit to GE requirements is handled by the Transfer Evaluation Office, B-238 ASB, (801) 422-3641. Consortium agreements have been reached with several junior and community colleges to facilitate the transfer process for students who have completed certain associate degrees. Contact the Transfer Evaluation Office for up-to-date information regarding the status of those agreements with a particular junior or community college.

Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate Credit

The results of some Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) exams may be used to waive certain GE requirements and to obtain general university credit. AP or IB credit posted to a transfer institution will be evaluated upon BYU's standards and not those of the transfer institution. The Academic Advisement Office, B-238 ASB, telephone (801) 422-3641, can be contacted for details regarding credit hours and exemption from GE requirements for both AP and IB exams.

College Level Examination Program

BYU stopped giving credit for general exams in 2000. At this time, BYU does not give credit for subject exams either. CLEP credit posted to another institution's transcript is reevaluated based on BYU's standard.

Exemption and Challenge Examinations

Some requirements can be accomplished by successfully completing an examination. Two types of examinations are available, the exemption exam and the challenge exam. The primary difference between an exemption exam and a challenge exam is that an exemption exam is used exclusively to fulfill a general education requirement. No academic credit or letter grade is posted to the transcript. The challenge exam, however, is not restricted to GE courses, and academic credit and a letter grade may be posted to the transcript, if the student so chooses. *A student may only take an exemption or challenge exam once during each exam period.* Students do not have to be enrolled in a course to take an exemption or challenge exam. However, some of the exams are given early enough each semester/term so that students who are enrolled and pass the exam may drop the course. Students not enrolled in a course have an opportunity to take the challenge or exemption exams offered at

the Testing Center. Please consult the table on page 53 for specific exam dates.

Exemption Exams: No Credit or Grade

Exemption exams are offered for select general education courses only. Although passing an exam completes the GE requirement, it does not earn academic credit or a letter grade and does not appear on the transcript. Exemption exams are given in the Testing Center on the dates shown on the table that follows on page 53. A fee payable at the Testing Center is required for the exams. A passing score on an exemption exam is reflected on the Advisement-by-Computer (ABC) report as fulfilling the requirement. However, no academic credit will be posted on the transcript of grades. The procedure to take an exam and request exemption from a course follows.

Challenge Exams: Graded Credit

Passing a challenge exam earns credit and a letter grade for the course, which appears on the transcript if the student elects to accept the grade. Challenge exams are not restricted to general education courses. Some challenge exams are offered in the Testing Center, and others are arranged through the department offering the course. A fee payable at the Testing Center is charged for exams offered in the Testing Center. A fee payable at the Cashiers' Office in D-155 ASB is required for exams that are offered through individual departments. **Check with the department to see if the exam is offered in the department or in the Testing Center.** To earn academic credit and a letter grade for the course, the student must submit a Challenge Examination Form, provided by the Testing Center or the department, to the Records Office, B-150 ASB. No additional fees are charged to post credits to the transcript. The student's transcript and grade point average reflect the grade earned on the exam. The procedure to take exams and request academic credit follows.

Procedure for Exemption and Challenge Exams Given at the Testing Center

A. Procedure for Exemption Exams

1. Contact the appropriate academic department for exam procedure and content before going to the Testing Center.
2. Go to the Testing Center (265 HGB) on one of the examination dates listed on page 53.
3. Pay the required fee at the Testing Center.
4. If you are enrolled in the course when you pass its exemption exam, you **must** also complete an Add/Drop Card and drop the course. Students who drop the class after the *add deadline* (ten class days after a semester starts or six class days after a term starts) will receive a W on their tran-

script for dropping the course, and their ABC report will reflect fulfillment of the GE requirement. If the exempted course is not *officially* dropped before the drop deadline, the grade given by the instructor based on class performance will appear on the transcript of grades.

Note: If you pass an exemption exam at the Testing Center, your ABC Report will be updated automatically at the end of the semester. Please retain your score report for your records.

B. Procedure for Challenge Exams Given at the Testing Center

1. Contact the appropriate academic department for exam procedure and content before going to the Testing Center.
2. Go to the Testing Center (265 HGB) on one of the examination dates listed on this page.
3. Pay the required fee at the Testing Center.
4. After the exam is graded, if you choose to receive graded credit, obtain a Challenge Examination Form at the Testing Center and have it validated there. To accept the grade and receive credit for the course, you must sign the Challenge Examination Form and obtain the signature of the examiner (at the Testing Center). The Testing Center sends the form to the Records Office, B-150 ASB, within one month from the date the exam is taken. Graded credit will be added to your official university transcript, and the ABC Report will show any GE requirement as fulfilled. (Students taking the Physical Science exam may take the grade or an exemption if their score is 75 percent or above. If their score is between 60 and 74 percent, then they may receive graded credit.)
5. If you are enrolled in the course when you pass its challenge exam, you **must** also complete an Add/Drop Card and drop the course. Students who drop the class after the *add deadline* (ten class days after a semester starts or six class days after a term starts) will receive a W on their transcript for dropping the course, and their ABC Report will reflect fulfillment of any GE requirement. If the course is not *officially* dropped before the drop deadline, the grade given by the instructor based on class performance will appear on the transcript of grades.

Procedure for Challenge Examinations *Not* Given at the Testing Center

- A. Whether or not you are enrolled in the course you are challenging:

1. Complete the Challenge Examination Form available from the department.
2. Arrange with the department to take the exam.
3. Pay the required testing fee at the Cashiers' Office, D-155 ASB, and have the form validated there (\$20 fee per course except for the language exams).
4. Present the validated form to the department examiner.
5. Have the grade and credit recorded on the form by the examiner and obtain the necessary departmental signatures.
6. The department will submit the completed form to the Records Office, B-150 ASB, within one month from the date the exam is taken.

- B. If you are enrolled in the course when you pass its challenge exam, you **must** also complete an Add/Drop Card and drop the course. Students who drop the class after the *drop deadline* (ten class days after a semester starts or six class days after a term starts) will receive a W on their transcript for dropping the course, and their ABC Report will reflect fulfillment of the GE requirement. If the course is not *officially* dropped, the grade given by the instructor based on class performance will appear on the transcript of grades.

How Do You Get Help with Specific Questions Concerning General Education?

The essential information concerning general education is found in the current BYU Undergraduate Catalog. Additional, late-breaking information, plus advice about general education requirements can be obtained from your college advisement center. The eleven college advisement centers, together with the University Advisement Center, 2500 WSC, provide assistance with registration, graduation requirements, policies and procedures, fields of study, changes of major, and many other aspects of academic life.

Computer terminals are available in the advisement centers and at other locations on campus to provide you with an up-to-date report of your academic status. To assess your Advisement by Computer (ABC) Report, log into Route Y, select the AIM icon, then select the ABC Report link. This will generate a personalized report that includes a list of GE requirements you have completed.

Schedule of Exemption and Challenge Examinations Given in the Testing Center

The Testing Center, 265 HGB, offers special examinations for some GE classes on the dates noted below. Please contact the appropriate academic department for specific exam information before going to the Testing Center.

SPRING AND SUMMER TERMS 2003						
Course	Term	Exemption Exam (No Credit or Grade)	Challenge Exam (Graded Credit)	Fee (Pay at Testing Center)	Last Day to Drop w/o W on the Transcript	Department Contact
Precollege Math (Math 97)	Sp/Su	(Sp) Apr 30–May 6 (Su) June 24–June 30 (score of 70% and above)		\$10	(Sp) May 6 (Su) June 30	Math Lab 60 KMB
Biological Sciences (Biol 100)	Sp/Su		(Sp) Apr 30–May 6 (Su) June 24–June 30	\$20	(Sp) May 6 (Su) June 30	Biol 100 Office 109 HRCB
Physical Science (Phys 100)	Sp/Su	(Sp) Apr 30–May 6 (Su) June 24–June 30 (score of 75% and above)	(Sp) Apr 30–May 6 (Su) June 24–June 30 (score of 60% to 74%)	\$10	(Sp) May 6 (Su) June 30	Phys 100 Office N252 ESC
American Heritage (Ahtg 100)	Sp/Su		(Sp) Apr 30–May 6 (Su) June 24–June 30	\$20	(Sp) May 6 (Su) June 30	Ahtg Office 166 SWKT
For First-Year Writing (Engl 115) go to http://english.byu.edu/composition/115/challenge.htm . For information regarding all other challenge examinations, please contact the department that offers the course or exam.						

TESTING CENTER HOURS FOR SPRING AND SUMMER TERMS 2003

Day	Center Open	Last Exam Distributed	Center Vacated
Monday	10:00 a.m.	6:00 p.m.	7:00 p.m.
Tuesday	Noon	8:00 p.m.	9:00 p.m.
Wednesday	10:00 a.m.	8:00 p.m.	9:00 p.m.
Thursday	10:00 a.m.	8:00 p.m.	9:00 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m.	4:00 p.m.	5:00 p.m.
Saturday*	8:00 a.m.	1:00 p.m.	2:00 p.m.

*Closed on Saturdays when the previous Friday or following Monday is a university-approved holiday.

General Education Program Summary

Note: The courses listed in the tables on pages 54–56 are subject to change each semester. Some classes listed have approval on a trial basis and may be removed from the list at a later date. Please consult a current class schedule each semester/term to ensure that the class you take is still approved for GE. Some requirements can also be satisfied via AP or IB credit. Check with the Academic Advisement Office, B-238 ASB, telephone (801) 378-3641, for the current mapping of AP/IB exams to GE requirements.

Requirement	Options	
LANGUAGES OF LEARNING		
Precollege Math	ACT math subscore of 22 or above; SAT math subscore of 500 or above; or Math 97, 110, 111, 112, 112H, 113, 113H, 119 or higher; or GE 105.	
First-Year Writing	Engl 115, 200, 200H, HonP 200, Phil 105, or Phil 105H.	
Advanced Writing	Prerequisite is First-Year Writing or its equivalent. See the list of approved courses in the current class schedule. Some majors require a specific course. Recommended to be taken during junior year.	
Advanced Languages Four options: Advanced Math, Statistics, Foreign Language, or Advanced Music	Requirement to be satisfied either in mathematics, statistics, one of three music tracks, or a foreign language. See the current class schedule for approved math, statistics, music, and foreign language classes.	
*LIBERAL ARTS CORE (Check with your college advisement center to know which courses you should take.)		
Civilization	One 201 and one 202 course from the approved list in the current class schedule	
Biology	Option A One course: Biol 100, 100H; HonP 260; Mbio 130; or Zool 101 and 102 (counts as one)	Option B One course each from two of the three groups: Group 1: Biol 150, Botny 125 Group 2: Biol 276, Zool 205, 260, 276 Group 3: Mbio 221
Physical Science	One course: PhyS 100, 100H, PhyS 110A and 110B (counts as one); or HonP 259	One course each from two of the three different departments: Chem 101, 105, 111, 111H, 152 Geol 101, 101H, 103, 111, 330 Phscs 101, 105, 121, 127, 127H, 220
American Heritage	One course: AHtg 100, 100H; or HonP 240	One of the following two-course combinations: Hist 220 and PISc 110; or Hist 220 and Econ 110; or PISc 110 and Econ 110; or Hist 221 and PISc 110
Wellness	HEPE 129 or three physical education or dance activity courses (see detailed information on page 55 of this class schedule).	
*ARTS AND SCIENCES ELECTIVES		
Arts and Letters	Choose one course from the approved list (page 56).	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose one course from the approved list (page 56).	
Natural Sciences	Choose one course from the approved list (page 56).	

*Classes in the Liberal Arts Core under Option B cannot be used to satisfy both the Liberal Arts Core and the Natural Sciences or Social and Behavioral Sciences Electives; one course or combination of courses cannot fulfill more than one requirement.

General Education Courses

Languages of Learning, Liberal Arts Core, and Arts and Sciences Electives

The official list of all courses that satisfy GE requirements for spring/summer 2003 follows. In addition, a GE code appears within the class list in this class schedule. The codes identify all GE courses, both required and elective. Definitions of these codes are listed under Class List Codes on page 4.

Languages of Learning			
Requirement	Ways to Satisfy Requirement		Comments or Advice
Precollege Math (Precollege Math is equivalent to algebra 2 in high school or Math 97 at BYU) Note: Math 97 is a non-credit course and requires an extra fee.	(1) If ACT Math subscore is 22 or above or SAT Math subscore is 500 or above, then no college course is required.	(2) Any ONE of the following math courses satisfies the Precollege Math requirement: Math 97, 110; GE 105, a course in quantitative reasoning; or any higher college-level calculus course.	Freshmen: If your ACT Math subscore was 22 or above, you have satisfied this requirement. If your score was 21 or below and the last high school math class you passed was (1) algebra 1 or geometry, take Math 97; if (2) algebra 2, take Math 110 or the Precollege Math exemption exam administered by the BYU Testing Center. If you had a full year of college-preparatory mathematics in high school following a year of algebra 2, you have had the material contained in math 110; to satisfy the Precollege math requirement if your ACT Math subscore was less than 22, then take the exemption exam or a math course from the previous column that repeats the last course you had in high school. If you are uncertain of your preparation, please consult the Mathematics Department, 292 TMCB, (801) 378-2061. Transfer Students: If your ACT Math subscore was 22 or above, you have satisfied this requirement. If not, submit transfer credit equivalent to any of the courses listed in the previous column, or take the exemption exam. Regarding transfer credit, consult Transfer Evaluations, B-238 ASB, (801) 378-3641.
First-Year Writing (One course, to be completed during freshman year)	Engl 115, 200, 200H, HonP 200, Phil 105, 105H		Freshmen: We strongly encourage you to take a First-Year Writing course even if you have received AP credit for English, because the skills taught in these courses are essential to a successful university education.
Advanced Writing (One course or sequence)	ArthC 300; Chem 391; Engl 311, 311H, 312, 312H, 313, 314, 315, 315H, 316, 316H; Germ 340; MCom 320, 320H; Phil 311, 311H; HonP 300; PISc 200 plus one of the following: PISc 400, 410, 430, 450, 470; Hist 200 plus Hist 490.		Completion of the First-Year Writing requirement is a prerequisite for all Advanced Writing courses. Most, but not all, programs recommend completing this requirement in the junior year. Consult your college advisement center.

Languages of Learning (continued)			
Requirement		Ways to Satisfy Requirement	Comments or Advice
Advanced Languages (Requirement to be satisfied either in Mathematics/Statistics/Logic, one of three music tracks, or a foreign language.)			
Mathematics		Math 112, 112H, 113, 113H, or 119; Stat 221, 221H; Phil 305; HonP 250	The mathematics and statistics courses have Math 110 as a prerequisite; Phil 305 has Phil 205 as a prerequisite.
Music	Option A	Music 205	Music 105 or equivalent and 3 hours of Music 160R are prerequisite to Music 205. See the College of Fine Arts and Communications Advisement Center for details. Recommended for non-music majors.
	Option B	Music 301	Music 301 has prerequisites. See the current BYU Undergraduate Catalog for details. Recommended for music majors only.
	Option C	Music 300, Dance 300, and TMA 300	These courses have prerequisites. See the current BYU Undergraduate Catalog for details. Recommended for music dance theatre majors only.
Foreign Language		Approved Culminating courses: Afrik 202, Arab 301, ASL 301, Bulg 202, 330, Cant 202, Chin 202, 301, Czech 202, 330, Danish 202, 340, Dutch 202, 340, Finn 202, 340, FLang 330R, Fren 202, 202H, 340, Germ 202, 330, Greek (Classical) 301, 302, Heb (Modern) 202, Heb (Biblical) 431, Hung 202, 330, IcInd 202, 429, Ital 202, 340, Japan 202, 221, 301, Korea 202, 301, Latin 301, 302, Norwe 202, 340, Polish 330, Port 202, 315, 345, 355, Rom 340, Russ 202, 330, Span 202, 315, 345, 355, SrbCr 202, 330, Swed 202, 340, Ukrai 202, 330	For languages with approved culminating courses: The culminating courses are intended to allow the student to access major historical, intellectual, literary, and artistic accomplishments of a foreign culture in its native language. Students entering with high school, college, or extensive prior experience with a foreign language may be able to enroll directly in a culminating course. Others will require more basic instruction in the language to achieve the level necessary to succeed in the culminating course. The Humanities Publications Center Lab administers placement testing to determine the appropriate level at which students should begin their course work in 3065 JKHB, telephone (801) 378-7428. Grammar or conversation courses will not substitute for a culminating course.
OR			Insufficient enrollment may preclude the offering of a culminating course in a less commonly taught language. In such cases, students may prepare themselves to take an achievement exam at the Humanities Research Center. Following the exam, students may enroll in Anthr 420, where they work with cultural anthropology and linguistics faculty and conduct, in their language of choice, an ethnographic interview project. After completing Anthr 420, students must petition to have the foreign language credit posted to their transcripts. Contact the Humanities Research Center, 3060 JKHB, telephone (801) 378-3511, for additional information.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For less commonly taught languages that are not offered as FLang 330R, pass an achievement exam and complete Anthr 420. The achievement exam is administered by the Humanities Research Center, 3060 JKHB, (801) 378-3511. 			<i>Nonnative speakers of English:</i> These students may fulfill the requirement through Engl 230 or 232 or Hum 261 or 262. However, they are encouraged to fulfill the requirement by completing work in a language other than English or their native tongue. These courses cannot be used to satisfy simultaneously the Arts and Letters elective.
Returned Missionaries or others with similar foreign residency should enroll in the 300-level course listed; however, returned missionaries with proficiency in Cantonese, Mandarin Chinese, Japanese, or Korean should enroll in the appropriate 200-level course.			

Liberal Arts Core			
Requirement	Ways to Satisfy Requirement		Comments or Advice
Civilization (One course that covers antiquity to the 1500s and one that covers from the 1500s to modern times)	Course Number ArHC 201, 202 ClCv 201, 201H; 202, 202H CmLit 201, 201H; 202, 202H Engl 201, 201H; 202, 202H Hist 201, 201H; 202, 202H HonP 201, 202 Hum 201, 201H; 202, 202H Mfg 201, 202 Music 201, 202 Phil 201, 201H; 202, 202H Phil 210, 210H; 211, 211H PISc 201, 201H; 202, 202H	Course Title World Civilization to 1500; World Civilization Since 1500 The Classical Tradition 1, 2 History of Civilization: Literature 1, 2 Masterpieces of World Literature 1, 2 World Civilization to 1500; World Civilization Since 1500 History of Civilization 1, 2 Arts in Western Culture 1, 2 History of Creativity in the Arts, Science, and Technology 1, 2 History of Civilization: Music 1, 2 History of Philosophy 1, 2 Science of Civilization 1, 2 Western Political Heritage 1, 2	A number of departments offer two-course sequences arranged chronologically, with the dividing line at approximately 1500 A.D. Students are to take one class from each of the two time periods. The courses need not be taken from the same department nor in chronological order. Some major programs specify a particular civilization sequence, so students are advised to check major requirements before selecting their civilization courses.
Biological Science	Option A (Core)	Option B (Noncore)	Classes used under Option B to satisfy the core requirement cannot be used to satisfy simultaneously the Natural Sciences elective.
	One course: Biol 100, 100H; HonP 260; Mcbio 130; or Zool 101 and 102 (counts as one)	One course each from two of the three groups: Group 1: Biol 150, Botny 125 Group 2: Biol 276, Zool 205, 260, 276 Group 3: Mcbio 221	
Physical Science	One course: PhyS 100, 100H, PhyS 110A and 110B (counts as one); or HonP 259	One course each from two of the three departments: Chem 101, 105, 111, 111H, 152 Phscs 101, 105, 121, 127*, 127H*, 220 Geol 101, 101H, 103, 111, 330 *Astronomy classes	Classes used under Option B to satisfy the core requirement cannot be used to satisfy simultaneously the Natural Sciences elective.
American Heritage	One course: AHtg 100, 100H; or HonP 240	One of the following two-course combinations: Hist 220 and PISc 110; Hist 220 and Econ 110; PISc 110 and Econ 110; Hist 221 and PISc 110	Classes used under Option B to satisfy the core requirement cannot be used to satisfy simultaneously the Social and Behavioral Sciences elective.
Wellness	HEPE 129	Three physical education or dance activity classes: a. Three approved physical education or dance classes or b. Two approved physical education or dance classes <i>plus</i> one enrollment in an intercollegiate or extramural sports or dance performance company class.	Enrollment in an approved PE or Dance course with an "R" suffix may be counted only one time toward the three-course requirement under Option B. A PE or Dance course is approved for Wellness GE if there is the abbreviation "WL" in bold to the right of the course in the current class schedule.

Arts and Sciences Electives		
Requirement	Ways to Satisfy Requirement	Comments or Advice
<p>Arts and Letters (One course)</p> <p>In addition to the courses listed to the right, courses offered by the Honors Program with numbers HonP 203–220* or HonP 303–320 will fill an Arts and Letters elective</p> <p>*HonP 214R is <i>not</i> an Arts and Letters elective.</p>	<p>Course Number Course Title</p> <p>ArthC 111, 111H Introduction to Art History CICv 110, 110H Introduction to Greek and Roman Literature CICv 241, 241H Greek and Roman Mythology CICv 245 Golden Age of Greece CICv 246 Golden Age of Rome Dance 260, 260H Introduction to Dance Engl 230 Fiction, Drama, Poetry Engl 232 Shakespeare Engl 235 Masterpieces of American Literature Engl 236 Masterpieces of English Literature Engl 268 Literature of the Latter-day Saints Engl 300R English Literature in a Cultural Setting Engl 350 The Bible as Literature Engl 355 Greek and Roman Classics and the English Tradition Engl 359 The Short Story Engl 391 Introduction to Folklore FnArt 270R European Fine Arts Foreign Literature Chin 344; Germ 341, 342; Ital 460; Japan 350, 351, 352, Korea 340; Port 339; Russ 341, 342; Span 339. Fren 361 French Civilization to 1715 Fren 362 French Civilization 1715–Present Fren-Ital 217 French and Italian Cinema Hist 302 The Italian Renaissance Hum 101 Introduction to the Humanities Hum 240 Introduction to the Humanities of Asia Hum 242 Introduction to the Humanities of the Islamic World Hum 260 Humanities of Latin America Hum 261, 261H American Humanities 1 Hum 262, 262H American Humanities 2 Ital 420 Italian Civilization to 1600 Ital 421 Italian Civilization 1600–Modern Era Music 101, 101H Introduction to Music Music 200 <i>plus</i> two semesters of an ensemble course, one taken concurrently with Music 200. Music 311R, 312R, 313R, 314R, 315R, 318R, 319R, 321R, 322R, 323R, 324R, 325R, 326R, 329R, 330R, 331R, 332R, 333R, 334R, 337R, 338R, 339R, 340R, 341R, 342R, 343R, 344R, 345R, 346R, 347R, 348R. World Music Cultures Music 204 History of Jazz and Related Styles Phil 110, 110H Introduction to Philosophy Phil 205 Deductive Logic Phil 213 Introduction to Ethics Phil 214 Introduction to the Philosophy of Art Phil 215 Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion Phil 218 Science and Religion TMA 100 Introduction to Visual Literacy TMA 101 Introduction to the Theatre TMA 102 Introduction to Film TMA 150 Public Speaking VADes 102 Introduction to Interior Design VASTu 100 Introduction to Art <i>plus</i> one of the following: VASTu 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108.</p>	<p>Enrollment in an ensemble course before concurrent enrollment in Music 200 will not count toward filling the elective requirement. You will be responsible for having the Arts and Letters credit posted to your transcript after completing the combination. This can be accomplished at your college advisement center. Music majors will not receive elective credit for Music 200 or the ensemble courses.</p> <p>VASTu 100 must be taken prior to or concurrently with the studio course. Once both classes have been completed, the student is responsible for having the Arts and Letters credit posted to the transcript.</p>

Arts and Sciences Electives (continued)			
Natural Sciences (One course)		Social and Behavioral Sciences (One course)	
In addition to the courses listed below, courses offered by the Honors Program with numbers HonP 241–258 or HonP 341–358 will fill a Natural Sciences elective.		In addition to the courses listed below, courses offered by the Honors Program with numbers HonP 221–239 or HonP 321–339 will fill a Social and Behavioral Sciences elective.	
Course Number	Course Title	Course Number	Course Title
AgHrt 100 AgHrt 205	Living with Plants World Food Crops	Anthr 101, 101H Anthr 110, 110H	Social/Cultural Anthropology Introduction to Archaeology
Biol 150 Biol 276	Environmental Biology Genetics and Reproduction	CICv-Hist 304	Greek History
Botny 105	Plants Through the Ages	Econ 110, 110H	Economic Principles and Problems
Chem 101 Chem 105 Chem 106 Chem 111, 111H Chem 112 Chem 152	Introductory General Chemistry General College Chemistry General College Chemistry Principles of Chemistry Principles of Chemistry Introductory Organic Chemistry	EngT 200	Global Technology Issues
FSN 100	Essentials of Human Nutrition	Europ 336R	European Studies
Geog 101	Global Environment: Understanding Physical Geography	FamLf 100	Strengthening Marriage and Family: Proclamation Principles and Scholarship
Geol 101, 101H Geol 103	Introduction to Geology Life of the Past	Geog 120, 120H Geog 130	Geography and World Affairs Introduction to Human Geography
Mcbio 221, 221H Mcbio 311	General Microbiology Disease and Public Health	Hist 303 Hist 312 Hist 231 Hist 252 Hist 366	The Reformation: Age of Turmoil History of Ideas Asian Civilization Since 1500 Modern Latin America San Francisco: Time, Place and Ethos
Phil 423	History and Philosophy of Science	MFHD 160, 160H MFHD 210	Introduction to Family Processes Human Development
Phscs 105 Phscs 106 Phscs 121 Phscs 123 Phscs 220 Phscs 127, 127H Phscs 137	Introductory Applied Physics Introductory Applied Physics Principles of Physics 1 Principles of Physics 2 Principles of Physics 3 Descriptive Astronomy Introduction to the Atmosphere and Weather	OrgB 347	Leadership
Phscs 167	Descriptive Acoustics of Music and Speech	PE 349, 349H	Body, Mind, and Spirit
Zool 134 Zool 205 Zool 260, 260H Zool 276	Appreciation of Nature Human Biology Human Anatomy Human Heredity and Reproduction	PISc 110, 110H PISc 150, 150H PISc 170 PISc 308	American Government and Politics Comparative Government and Politics Introduction to International Politics Theories of Human Freedom
		Psych 111, 111H	General Psychology
		Soc 111, 111H Soc 112, 112H	Introductory Sociology Current Social Problems

Brigham Young University Honors Program

University Honors is a distinction awarded to all graduates of BYU who have met the honors requirements as described below. This prestigious designation is recorded on the university diploma, on the official transcript of grades, and in the commencement program. It is widely recognized as an indication of exceptional academic achievement. For a more detailed explanation of these requirements, please come to the Honors Advisement Center in 102A Maeser Building (MSRB) or check our Web site at <http://www.byu.edu/honors>.

Participation in Honors

Honors education provides an unusually rich and challenging experience for capable and motivated undergraduate students. Its purpose is to assist students as they establish lifelong patterns of learning and appreciation of the world's great treasures of knowledge. An honors education is not merely a more intensive general education or a more strenuous program in a major. Rather, it provides students with the advantages of an enriched education in a small-class setting with excellent professors, while utilizing all of the advantages of a large university. Students who pursue an honors education at Brigham Young University take honors courses that meet general education requirements and participate in an intensive honors thesis experience in their major.

To graduate from BYU, students must meet not only the requirements of a major department but also the requirements of general education and religion. Most students complete the nonmajor requirements through courses in the general university curriculum. Because all students must complete general education requirements, some required general education classes have high enrollments, and there is little opportunity for students to interact with the professors. The Honors Program invites capable and motivated students to satisfy general education and religion requirements through honors as alternatives to the standard general and religious education programs. Honors courses have small enrollments (usually fewer than 30 students per class) and are focused on class discussion and writing.

Although it is hoped that students will choose to complete all of the requirements for the University Honors designation, those who do not intend to do so are welcome to participate in the Honors Program to whatever extent they choose. All students are invited to consider honors as a way to achieve the kind of academic experiences they seek. Students may register for honors courses at any time during their

undergraduate years without necessarily intending to complete all the honors graduation requirements.

Honors education is open to all students who choose to participate; there is no formal membership in the Honors Program. Students who intend to graduate with University Honors should complete a commitment form that may be obtained from the Honors Advisement Center in 102A MSRB.

Facilities and Opportunities Available to Honors Students

The Honors Program is housed in the historic Maeser Building on the southwest part of campus. This quiet corner of campus is surrounded by beautiful grounds and wooded areas. The building is named after Karl G. Maeser, the first principal of Brigham Young Academy (which preceded Brigham Young University). A bronze statue of Karl G. Maeser stands at the building's east entrance. The Maeser Building was constructed in 1911 and is the oldest building on the current campus. Its marble halls are richly decorated with oak and brass trim. The building was restored in 1985 with modern electrical and ventilation systems, but its historic architecture and decoration were retained.

Facilities for honors students in the Maeser Building include the Honors Reading Room in 150 MSRB, with study tables and a small library of reference works and classics; the Honors Common Room in 102 MSRB, where students can meet for informal discussions; an art gallery in the lower-floor hall; the Honors Advisement Center in 102A MSRB, where students receive counseling about their honors education; and the Martha Jane Knowlton Coray Lecture Hall in 321 MSRB, where classes, lectures, and musical concerts are held.

Students who have committed to graduate with University Honors and are active participants in the Honors Program are eligible for reduced-rate or free admission to selected musical and theatrical performances, some of which include visiting performers of international renown. They also have priority registration privileges for honors courses. The Honors Program sponsors lectures, concerts, symposia, and socials. The students can also participate in intercampus events with honors students from other universities and colleges. Each week, on Thursdays at 11:00 a.m. during fall and winter semesters, the Honors Program sponsors honors lectures featuring a religious or academic presentation by a professor or member of the community. Students are also invited to participate with the Honors Student Advisory Council, a group of student representatives who assist in policy development, social activities, and academic functions of the Honors Program.

Who Should Participate in Honors

The characteristics that best define honors students are motivation and a strong desire to obtain the most from the educational experience that BYU has to offer. Honors students seek breadth in their education by taking honors courses outside their majors. They excel within their majors by learning how to conduct research and scholarly work within their chosen fields. They usually tend to work harder and spend more time on their course work than other students, not because their courses are more difficult but because they take courses that interest them. They attend concerts, plays, films, lectures, and art exhibitions, and they participate in informal discussions with their professors and fellow students. Because many of their classes are small and discussion-oriented, they are personally acquainted with their professors. They become well-rounded, literate, and humane scholars whose faith in the restored gospel is strong. Their thirst for knowledge lasts a lifetime. They are not necessarily those with the highest grade-point averages or the highest standardized test scores, nor do all honors students have scholarships. Approximately 30 percent of the BYU student body participates in honors; to whatever degree students participate, they benefit from an enriched education. The Honors Program invites all BYU students who seek enhancement in their educational experience to take advantage of the many opportunities that the Honors Program offers.

Overview of Requirements for Graduation with University Honors

This section provides a brief overview of the requirements to graduate with University Honors. The staff in the Honors Advisement Center, 102A MSRB, (801) 422-5497, is available to answer questions about honors requirements. To graduate with University Honors, a student must:

1. Commit to graduate with University Honors and consult with an Honors Advisement Center representative once each semester.
2. Complete the honors curriculum requirement.
3. Complete the honors Great Works requirement.
4. Complete the honors Advanced Languages requirement.
5. Complete the honors service requirement.
6. Complete the honors thesis requirement.
7. Graduate with a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.5.
8. Submit a graduation portfolio that summarizes the student's honors experiences.

These requirements for graduation with University Honors are intended to enhance all three components of a student's BYU undergraduate education: major

education, general education, and religious education. The honors curriculum, Great Works, and Advanced Languages requirements enhance the general and religious education components, and the honors thesis requirement enhances the major education component.

Honors Courses

Dates and times for honors courses are listed in the class list of this schedule under Honors (HonP) or by any class with the suffix *H* accompanied by a section number in the 200s.

The "University Honors Program Course Guide" also contains a complete list of honors courses and detailed course descriptions. It is an essential supplement to the current undergraduate catalog and this class schedule. To obtain the course guide or further information about the Honors Program, contact the Honors Advisement Center, 102A MSRB, telephone (801) 422-5497, or refer electronically to <http://www.byu.edu/honors>.

Brigham Young University Academic Standards

Academic Support Office, 2500 WSC, (801) 422-2723

A student's academic standing at BYU is determined according to the grades that the student earns at BYU. The following outline shows the conditions and expectations according to the student's academic standing.

Note: College advisement centers (CACs) may also set registration blocks on students not progressing toward timely graduation. In such cases, students must also meet with their CAC to have this block removed.

ACADEMIC STANDING	UNDER THESE CONDITIONS	EXPECTATIONS
GOOD	When the most recent semester/term GPA and the BYU cumulative GPA are 2.0 or above and the student has <u>not</u> been on Probation standing in the past.	Student continues to maintain a BYU cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher until graduation.
PREVIOUS	Similar to Good standing but distinguishes students who have been on Probation standing in the past.	Student continues to maintain a BYU cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher until graduation. The student will go directly to Probation if in the future the student has a semester or term GPA below 2.0.
WARNING <u>Includes</u> a registration block.	When the most recent semester/term GPA is below 2.0 and the student has <u>not</u> been on Probation standing in the past. OR When the most recent semester/term GPA is 2.0 or higher but the BYU cumulative GPA is below 2.0 and the student has <u>not</u> been on Probation standing in the past.	Student is blocked from registrations beyond the subsequent semester/term until the student <u>either</u> submits a complete Faculty/Mentor Support Form to the Academic Support Office by the appropriate deadline <u>or</u> the student earns at least a 2.0 GPA for the subsequent enrollment and has at least a 2.0 cumulative GPA. Students with less than a 2.0 cumulative GPA must submit the Faculty/Mentor Support Form. Note: The Faculty/Mentor Support Form only removes the registration block; it does not change the standing.
PROBATION <u>Includes</u> a registration block.	When the most recent semester/term GPA is below 2.0 and the student was on Warning standing. OR When the most recent semester/term GPA is below 2.0 and the student was on Previous standing. OR When the most recent semester/term GPA is 2.0 or higher but the BYU cumulative GPA is below 2.0 and the student was on Probation standing.	Student is blocked from registrations beyond the subsequent semester/term until the student <u>either</u> submits a complete Faculty/Mentor Support Form to the Academic Support Office by the appropriate deadline <u>or</u> the student earns at least a 2.0 GPA for the subsequent enrollment and has at least a 2.0 cumulative GPA. Students with less than a 2.0 cumulative GPA must submit the Faculty/Mentor Support Form. Students on Probation who earn less than a 2.0 GPA for a semester or term are suspended. Note: The Faculty/Mentor Support Form only removes the registration block; it does not change the standing. Note: If a student is receiving university or federal financial aid, the student must also contact the Financial Aid Office, A-41 ASB, (801) 422-4104. Students on Probation are usually not eligible for financial aid.
SUSPENSION	When the most recent semester/term GPA is below 2.0 and the student was on Probation standing. OR When a student fails to comply with the conditions prescribed by the Academic Standards Committee.	1. A student who is academically suspended from BYU will be dropped immediately from all enrollment in day, evening, or extension classes (except Independent Study). 2. A suspended student is denied enrollment in BYU day, evening, or extension classes (except Independent Study) for a minimum of twelve months. After twelve or more months out of BYU, the student may apply for readmission for winter semester or spring or summer term. If the student completes any college-level work while on Suspension, the student must receive an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher to be allowed readmission to BYU. The student should contact the Admissions Office, A-153 ASB, (801) 422-2507, for details and pertinent information about deadlines for consideration and expectations upon readmission. 3. A student with extenuating circumstances who has appropriate support and justification may appeal the twelve-month period out of BYU through the Academic Standards Committee. The student should contact the Academic Support Office for assistance. No other appeals will be considered. 4. "SUSPENSION FOLLOWING (specific semester/term)" will be noted on the student's official BYU transcript.
DISMISSED	When a student is suspended a second time from the university.	A student who is academically dismissed may not enroll in day, evening, or extension classes (except Independent Study). "DISMISSED FOLLOWING (specific semester/term)" will be noted on the student's official BYU transcript.

Graduate Studies

Brigham Young University offers doctoral and master's degrees in a broad range of fields, as well as professional degrees in law and management. The doctoral degree requires you to demonstrate an impressive scholarly competence, which includes the ability to conduct and report significant research in a highly effective way. Advanced systematic study in a discipline is also essential, and it is followed by comprehensive examinations that require you to integrate and understand the collective knowledge of your discipline. An impeccably written dissertation resulting from independent research is scrutinized and tested in a concluding oral examination. The master's degree also requires advanced course work, demonstrated mastery in vital aspects of a discipline, skill in research methodology and theory, and preparation for future creative work. Nearly all nonprofessional master's programs at Brigham Young University require integrating examinations and a major culminating piece of written work—usually a thesis, sometimes a project—and an oral examination on that work. Professional programs also demand high-level performance of students, blending scholarly insight with technical knowledge and skill.

Admission to Graduate Study

Application to graduate study is made through the Office of Graduate Studies, B-356 ASB, PO Box 21339. Applications can be submitted online at <http://www.byu.edu/gradstudies/admissions/applications/onlineapp.html>. Applying online is strongly encouraged because it requires a shorter and more efficient processing time. Except in a small number of integrated programs, the bachelor's degree is required before you may register in a graduate program. Admission to graduate study is determined by individual departments, once standard university requirements have been met. Applicants are admitted to study in specific programs, many of which are highly selective and admit only a limited number of students each year. If you are a prospective applicant, you should communicate your interest to the specific department(s) to which you wish to apply, and they will forward program and admission information to you.

Advisement of Graduate Students

Once admitted to a department graduate program, you are advised by particular faculty members and the department graduate coordinator rather than through college advisement centers. Direct general questions about university admissions, procedures, and graduation to the Office of Graduate Studies, where advisors work individually with students and departments in admitting students and seeing them through their

programs to graduation. Graduate students should read and regularly consult the current BYU Graduate Catalog for information about university policies and procedures as well as department programs.

Degree Requirements

University minimums require 54 credit hours for the doctoral degree and 30 credit hours for the master's degree. A number of programs, particularly professional programs, require more than those minimums. The highly individual nature of graduate work is reflected in the specialized programs offered by departments and the selection of courses appearing on each student's program of study. Except in professional programs, programs of study are tailored for individual students, and their progress through those courses is tracked by the Office of Graduate Studies and reported to their department three times a year. Students may access their progress report any time on the Web.

Graduate Curriculum

Graduate courses in the university are numbered in the five, six, and seven hundreds. Seniors with exceptional ability may, on occasion, register for courses numbered in the 500 series but should be aware that such courses are taught at a graduate level, and expectations may exceed the undergraduate's preparation. Graduate courses generally require significant research and individual initiative.

Registration Requirements

Given the more intensive nature of graduate study, a normal semester registration is from 9 to 12 credit hours. Some programs limit students to a 6-hour registration. It is the responsibility of each graduate student to understand and follow both the general university requirements for graduate work and the specific department requirements for individual programs.

U.S. graduate students must register for a minimum 6 semester hours per academic year and must be registered for a minimum 2 semester hours in the semester or term in which they are (a) admitted into a graduate program or (b) plan to graduate. No D, E, UW, NS, or I grades; audits; or correspondence courses may count toward these totals or toward a graduate degree.

Immigration regulations require international students to register for at least 9 semester hours each fall and winter semester until they have fewer than 9 credit hours remaining to finish their programs. Then they must register for at least 2 semester hours and receive clearance from International Services, 1351 WSC, PO Box 25520.

Academic Standards

Grade Point Average (GPA) Requirements

Graduate students whose graduate program of study GPA falls below 3.0 (prerequisite and skill courses are exempted) will not be allowed to graduate and may be dismissed from their graduate programs. No D credit may apply toward a graduate degree.

Annual Reviews of Graduate Students

Departments are asked to make a formal evaluation of the performance of graduate students at least once a year; some evaluate more frequently. Each department establishes its own evaluation criteria and the standards it requires graduate students to meet, but generally evaluations are based on students' total academic performance, their fulfillment of program requirements (program of study submitted, courses completed on schedule, prospectus approved by department, student advanced to candidacy), and their professional performance (including quality of teaching and research).

Enrollment Verification

Graduate students may request verification of their enrollment status as full-time or part-time students, for loans or for other purposes, from the Records Office, B-150 ASB, PO Box 21114, telephone (801) 422-2631. Registration for a minimum 8.5 credit hours constitutes full-time enrollment in a semester, and 4.5 credit hours does so in a term. Registration for fewer hours constitutes part-time enrollment.

Graduate students (master's and doctoral students) who are enrolled for at least 2 hours per semester or 1 hour per term, and who can be certified by their department as being engaged full-time in pursuit of their degrees, can petition for graduate full-time status. Requests for such an exception should be directed to the Office of Graduate Studies.

Campus Privileges for Graduate Students

Graduate students who are registered for at least 2 hours per semester or 1 hour per term receive a university (ID) activity card and are eligible for all on-campus privileges afforded students who are registered full-time, i.e., on-campus employment, student housing, student insurance, intramurals, use of physical education facilities, graduate parking permits, and discount admission to sporting and cultural events.

Changing Degree Levels

With department approval, students may change from one degree level to another within a department and without interruption of enrollment. Request the change by submitting to the Office of Graduate Studies a Request to Change Degree Level (Form 1c), paying the application fee, and following the instructions on the back of the form. After receiving a department's recommendation to approve or deny the request, the Office of Graduate Studies will officially notify you.

Changing Departments

To change departments, you must submit another complete application, including another application fee, by the required deadline for the new program.

Discontinuance from BYU

Graduate students who wish to withdraw from the university must initiate that process at the Discontinuance Office, B-150 ASB, telephone (801) 422-7705.

Termination of Graduate Status

Termination of graduate status may result if you:

1. Fail to fulfill the university's minimum registration requirement.
2. Fail to meet the degree time limit.
3. Make a request to withdraw (with the intent to pursue a degree at another university, for personal reasons, or in response to department recommendation).
4. Receive a Marginal or Unsatisfactory rating in a periodic review by the academic department and are unable or unwilling to comply with conditions for continuance outlined by the department.
5. Fail to make what the department or the university deems to be satisfactory progress toward a graduate degree.
6. Fail the departmental comprehensive examination.
7. Fail the final oral examination (defense of dissertation, thesis, or project).
8. Violate the university's Honor Code.

Church Educational System Honor Code

Brigham Young University, Brigham Young University—Hawaii, Brigham Young University—Idaho, and LDS Business College exist to provide an education in an atmosphere consistent with the ideals and principles of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. That atmosphere is created and preserved through commitment to conduct that reflects those ideals and principles. Members of the faculty, administration, staff, and student body at BYU, BYU—H, BYU—I, and LDSBC are selected and retained from among those who voluntarily live the principles of the gospel of Jesus Christ. Observance of such is a specific condition of employment and admission. Those individuals who are not members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints are also expected to maintain the same standards of conduct, except church attendance. All who represent BYU, BYU—H, BYU—I, and LDSBC are to maintain the highest standards of honor, integrity, morality, and consideration of others in personal behavior. By accepting appointment on the faculty, continuing in employment, or continuing class enrollment, individuals evidence their commitment to observe the Honor Code standards approved by the Board of Trustees “at all times and . . . in all places” (Mosiah 18:9).

Honor Code Statement

We believe in being honest, true, chaste, benevolent, virtuous, and in doing good to all men. . . . If there is anything virtuous, lovely, or of good report or praiseworthy, we seek after these things.
—THIRTEENTH ARTICLE OF FAITH

As a matter of personal commitment, faculty, administration, staff, and students of Brigham Young University, Brigham Young University—Hawaii, Brigham Young University—Idaho, and LDS Business College seek to demonstrate in daily living on and off campus those moral virtues encompassed in the gospel of Jesus Christ, and will

Be honest
Live a chaste and virtuous life
Obey the law and all campus policies
Use clean language
Respect others
Abstain from alcoholic beverages, tobacco, tea, coffee, and substance abuse
Participate regularly in church services
Observe the Dress and Grooming Standards
Encourage others in their commitment to comply with the BYU Honor Code.

Specific policies embodied in the Honor Code include (1) the Academic Honesty Policy, (2) the Dress and

Grooming Standards, (3) the Residential Living Standards, and (4) the Continuing Student Ecclesiastical Endorsement. (Refer to institutional policies for more detailed information.)

Academic Honesty Policy

The first injunction of the BYU Honor Code is the call to “be honest.” Students come to the university not only to improve their minds, gain knowledge, and develop skills that will assist them in their life’s work, but also to build character. “President David O. McKay taught that character is the highest aim of education” (The Aims of a BYU Education, p. 6). It is the purpose of the BYU Academic Honesty Policy to assist in fulfilling that aim.

BYU students should seek to be totally honest in their dealings with others. They should complete their own work and be evaluated based upon that work. They should avoid academic dishonesty and misconduct in all its forms, including but not limited to the following: plagiarism, fabrication or falsification, cheating, and other academic misconduct.

Plagiarism

Intentional plagiarism is a form of intellectual theft that violates widely recognized principles of academic integrity as well as the Honor Code. Such plagiarism may subject the student to appropriate disciplinary action administered through the university Honor Code Office, in addition to academic sanctions that may be applied by an instructor. Inadvertent plagiarism, although not in violation of the Honor Code, is nevertheless a form of intellectual carelessness that is unacceptable in the academic community. Plagiarism of any kind is completely contrary to the established practices of higher education, where all members of the university are expected to acknowledge the original intellectual work of others that is included in one’s own work. In some cases, plagiarism may also involve violations of copyright law.

Intentional Plagiarism

Intentional plagiarism is the deliberate act of representing the words, ideas, or data of another as one’s own without providing proper attribution to the author through quotation, reference, or footnote.

Inadvertent Plagiarism

Inadvertent plagiarism involves the inappropriate, but nondeliberate, use of another’s words, ideas, or data without proper attribution. Inadvertent plagiarism usually results from an ignorant failure to follow established rules for documenting sources or from simply being insufficiently careful in research and writing. Although not a violation of the Honor Code, inadvertent plagiarism is a form of academic misconduct for

which an instructor can impose appropriate academic sanctions. Students who are in doubt as to whether they are providing proper attribution have the responsibility to consult with their instructor and obtain guidance.

Examples of Plagiarism

Direct Plagiarism—The verbatim copying of an original source without acknowledging the source.

Paraphrased Plagiarism—The paraphrasing, without acknowledgment, of ideas from another that the reader might mistake for your own.

Plagiarism Mosaic—The borrowing of words, ideas, or data from an original source and blending this original material with one’s own without acknowledging the source.

Insufficient Acknowledgment—The partial or incomplete attribution of words, ideas, or data from an original source.

Plagiarism may occur with respect to unpublished as well as published material. Acts of copying another student’s work and submitting it as one’s own individual work without proper attribution is a serious form of plagiarism.

Fabrication or Falsification

Fabrication or falsification is a form of dishonesty where a student invents or distorts the origin or content of information used as authority. Examples include

1. Citing a source that does not exist.
2. Attributing ideas and information to a source that are not included in the source.
3. Citing a source for a proposition that it does not support.
4. Citing a source in a bibliography when the source was neither consulted nor cited in the body of the paper.
5. Intentionally distorting the meaning or applicability of data.
6. Inventing data or statistical results to support conclusions.

Cheating

Cheating is a form of dishonesty where a student attempts to give the appearance of a level of knowledge or skill that the student has not obtained.

Examples include

1. Copying from another person’s work during an examination or while completing an assignment.
2. Allowing someone to copy from you during an examination or while completing an assignment.
3. Using unauthorized materials during an examination or while completing an assignment.

4. Collaborating on an examination or assignment without authorization.
5. Taking an examination or completing an assignment for another, or permitting another to take an examination or to complete an assignment for you.

Other Academic Misconduct

Academic misconduct includes other academically dishonest, deceitful, or other inappropriate acts that are intentionally committed. Examples of such acts include but are not limited to

1. Inappropriately providing or receiving information or academic works so as to gain unfair advantage over others.
2. Planning with another to commit any act of academic dishonesty.
3. Attempting to gain an unfair academic advantage for oneself or another by bribery or by any act of offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting anything of value to another for such purpose.
4. Changing or altering grades or other official educational records.
5. Obtaining or providing to another an unadministered test or answers to an unadministered test.
6. Breaking and entering into a building or office for the purpose of obtaining an unauthorized test.
7. Continuing work on an examination or assignment after the allocated time has elapsed.
8. Submitting the same work for more than one class without disclosure and approval.

Procedures for Handling Incidents of Academic Dishonesty or Other Academic Misconduct

Faculty are responsible to establish and communicate to students their expectations of behavior with respect to academic honesty and the student’s conduct in the course. Responsible instructors will investigate these incidents, determine the facts, and take appropriate action. Finally, the instructor should notify the Honor Code Office of the final disposition of the incident as a means of encouraging behavior change and discouraging repeat violations. If the incident of academic dishonesty involves the violation of a public law, e.g., breaking and entering into an office or stealing an examination, the act should also be reported to University Police. If an affected student disagrees with the determination or action and is unable to resolve the matter to the mutual satisfaction of the student and the instructor, the student may have the matter reviewed through the university’s grievance process (Student Academic Grievance Procedure).

Applicable Actions for Academic Dishonesty

A wide range of possible actions exists for cases of academic dishonesty. Instructors should take actions that are fair and equitable under the circumstances and should attempt to reach an understanding with the affected student on the imposition of an appropriate action. In some cases, the department, the college, or the university may also take actions independent of the instructor. Examples of possible actions include but are not limited to the following:

For instructors, programs, departments, and colleges:

- Reprimanding the student orally or in writing.
- Requiring work affected by the academic dishonesty to be redone.
- Administering a lower or failing grade on the affected assignment, test, or course.
- Removing the student from the course.
- Recommending probation, suspension, or dismissal.

For the university:

The university may elect to place an affected student on probation or to suspend or dismiss the student, and to place a temporary or permanent notation on the student's permanent academic transcript that he or she was suspended or dismissed due to academic misconduct.

The university may report an incident of academic misconduct to appropriate law enforcement officials and may prosecute an affected student if the act in question involves the commission of a crime (e.g., breaking into an office or building, stealing an examination, etc.).

Honor Code Office Involvement

The Honor Code Office will maintain a record of all violations of the Academic Honesty Policy reported to it by the faculty. If the occurrence is sufficiently egregious or if a pattern of dishonesty or misconduct is discovered, the Honor Code Office may take additional action on behalf of the university based upon the nature of the infraction(s). The Honor Code Office, in consultation with the involved academic personnel, including the associate academic vice president over undergraduate studies, may determine to place a student on probation or to recommend that a student be suspended or dismissed for academic dishonesty and other forms of academic misconduct.

Shared Responsibility Policy Statement

Students are responsible not only to adhere to the Honor Code requirement to be honest but also to assist other students in fulfilling their commitment to be honest.

Faculty Academic Integrity

The substantive standards of academic honesty stated in this policy apply *a fortiori* to faculty. Indeed, all members of the BYU community are expected to act according to the highest principles of academic integrity.

Sources

A large number of publications and policies of colleges and universities were reviewed in creating BYU's Academic Honesty Policy. Some of the content and structure of this policy were adapted from the following sources:

1. "Academic Honesty," a brochure produced by the Office of Judicial Affairs, University of Florida.
2. "Academic Honesty and Dishonesty," a brochure produced by the Office of the Dean of Students, University of Delaware.
3. "Academic Honesty and Dishonesty," a brochure produced by the Dean of Students' Office, Louisiana State University.
4. "A Statement on Plagiarism," a committee report from the October 1994 Conference on the Center for Academic Integrity, Tom Langhorne, Binghamton University (chair).
5. "Definition of Plagiarism," by Harold C. Martin, taken from *The Logic and Rhetoric of Exposition*, by Harold C. Martin, Richard M. Ohmann, and James H. Wheatly, 3rd ed. (New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969).
6. *Legal Aspects of Plagiarism*, by Ralph D. Mawdsley (Topeka, Kansas: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, 1985).
7. "Plagiarism—The Do's and Don'ts," a brochure produced by the Office of Student Judicial Affairs of the University of California—Davis.

Dress and Grooming Standards

The dress and grooming of both men and women should always be modest, neat, and clean, consistent with the dignity adherent to representing The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and any of its institutions of higher education.

Modesty and cleanliness are important values that reflect personal dignity and integrity, through which students, staff, and faculty represent the principles and standards of the Church. Members of the BYU community commit themselves to observe the following standards, which reflect the direction of the BYU Board of Trustees and the Church publication *For the Strength of Youth*. These guiding principles apply at all CES institutions of higher education. The application of these principles may vary slightly at the various institutions in accordance with local conditions and circumstances. (See separate institutional policies

for more specific details on dress and grooming standards.) The Dress and Grooming Standards are as follows:

Men. A clean and well-cared-for appearance should be maintained. Clothing is inappropriate when it is sleeveless, revealing, or form fitting. Shorts must be knee-length or longer. Hairstyles should be clean and neat, avoiding extreme styles or colors, and trimmed above the collar, leaving the ear uncovered. Sideburns should not extend below the earlobe or onto the cheek. If worn, moustaches should be neatly trimmed and may not extend beyond or below the corners of the mouth. Men are expected to be clean-shaven; beards are not acceptable. Earrings and other body piercing are not acceptable. Shoes should be worn in all public campus areas.

Women. A clean and well-cared-for appearance should be maintained. Clothing is inappropriate when it is sleeveless, strapless, backless, or revealing; has slits above the knee; or is form fitting. Dresses, skirts, and shorts must be knee-length or longer. Hairstyles should be clean and neat, avoiding extremes in styles or colors. Excessive ear piercing (more than one per ear) and all other body piercing are not acceptable. Shoes should be worn in all public campus areas.

Residential Living Standards

As stated in its Code of Honor, Brigham Young University is committed to providing a learning atmosphere consistent with the principles of the Church. The university is likewise committed to creating such an atmosphere for students residing on and off campus. To achieve this, BYU has established living standards to help students learn some of the high ideals and principles of behavior expected at Brigham Young University. The university requires all students to adhere to the following applicable standards:

On-Campus Visiting Hours

Deseret Towers and Helaman Halls

Visitors of the opposite sex are permitted in the lobbies but not in the bedroom area, except during an established open house or home evening time, at which times room doors must remain open. Lobby visiting hours begin after 8:00 a.m. and extend until 12:00 midnight, Monday through Thursday and Saturday. On Friday night, lobby visiting hours extend until 1:30 a.m. Sunday visiting hours begin after noon and extend until midnight.

Heritage Halls

Visitors of the opposite sex are permitted in the lobbies and apartment kitchens but not in bedrooms or bathrooms. Lobby visiting hours are from 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 midnight, Saturday through Thursday, and extend until 1:30 a.m. on Fridays. Apartment visiting hours are from 10:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. Sunday

through Thursday and extend until 12:00 midnight on Friday and Saturday.

Off-Campus Visiting Hours

Visitors of the opposite sex are permitted in living rooms and kitchens but not in the bedrooms in off-campus living units. The use of the bathroom area by members of the opposite sex is not appropriate unless emergency or civility dictate otherwise—and then only if the safety, privacy, and sensitivity of other residents are not jeopardized. Visiting hours may begin at 9:00 a.m. and may extend until 12:00 midnight. Friday night visiting hours may extend until 1:30 a.m. Landlords may establish a shorter visiting period if proper notice is given to residents. This policy applies to all housing units occupied by single students.

Conduct

All students shall be required to conduct themselves in a manner consistent with the principles of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and the BYU Honor Code. Furthermore, all students are required to abstain from possessing, serving, or consuming alcoholic beverages, tobacco, tea, coffee, or harmful drugs. Involvement with gambling; pornographic, erotic, or indecent material; disorderly, obscene, or indecent conduct or expressions; or with other offensive materials, expressions, or conduct or disruption of the peace that, in the sole discretion and judgment of the university, is inconsistent with the principles of the Church and the BYU Honor Code is not permitted in student housing. All guests of students must comply with the Residential Living Standards while on the premises of university-approved housing. All students are required to know the dress and grooming standards and abide by them.

Continuing Student Ecclesiastical Endorsement

All enrolled continuing undergraduate, graduate, intern, and study abroad students are required to obtain a Continuing Student Ecclesiastical Endorsement for each new academic year. Students must have their endorsements completed, turned in, and processed by the Honor Code Office before they can register for fall semester or any semester thereafter. To avoid registration delays, endorsements should be submitted to the Honor Code Office by March 15.

LDS students may be endorsed only by the bishop of the ward (1) in which they live and (2) that holds their current Church membership record.

Non-LDS students are to be endorsed by (1) the local ecclesiastical leader if the student is an active member of the congregation, (2) the bishop of the LDS ward in which they currently reside, or (3) the nondenominational BYU chaplain.

Honor Code Requirements

Whether on or off campus or between semesters, all students are expected to abide by the Honor Code, which includes: the Academic Honesty Policy, the Dress and Grooming Standards, and the Residential Living Standards. Students are required to be in good Honor Code standing to graduate.

LDS students must fulfill their duty in The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, attend Church meetings, and abide by the rules and standards of the Church on and off campus.

Students who are not members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints are also expected to maintain the same standard of conduct. They are encouraged to participate in services of their preferred religion.

Withdrawn Ecclesiastical Endorsement

A student's endorsement may be withdrawn at any time if the ecclesiastical leader determines that the student is no longer eligible for the endorsement. Students without endorsements, except in unusual circumstances, must discontinue enrollment. Excommunication, disfellowshipment, or disaffiliation from The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints results in the withdrawal of the student's endorsement. The decision to withdraw an endorsement may be appealed through the appropriate ecclesiastical channels and then, if appropriate, through a university review process via the Honor Code Office.

How Forms Are Obtained

Students are responsible for obtaining their own Continuing Student Ecclesiastical Endorsement Forms. Forms are available at campus information desks, at college advisement centers, from bishops of BYU wards, from the Honor Code Office in 4440 WSC, or online at www.byu.edu/honorcode/

Questions

For additional information regarding any aspect of the Honor Code or Continuing Student Ecclesiastical Endorsements, please visit www.byu.edu/honorcode or contact the Honor Code Office at 4440 WSC, (801) 422-2847.

University Policies

Nondiscrimination Statement

Admission to Brigham Young University is nondiscriminatory. The university admits qualified persons regardless of race, color, national origin, religion, age, gender, veteran status, or disability who meet university and academic requirements and agree to abide by the university's standards of conduct and behavior.

Persons who believe they have been unlawfully discriminated against or sexually harassed should contact the Equal Opportunity Office at (801) 422-5895 during office hours (8 a.m.–5 p.m. weekdays) or at (801) 367-5689 after hours.

University Accessibility Center

The purpose of this office is to assure that students with disabilities are provided access to university programs and information. A variety of services and extensive information are available. Students who have attention, emotional, learning, chronic health, or physical disabilities are encouraged to contact the center to assist in coordinating appropriate academic accommodations for classes or university-sponsored programs. For assistance contact 1520 WSC, (801) 422-2767 v/tty, or www.byu.edu/stlife/campuslife/.

Confidentiality of Records Policy

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) controls access to student education records. Brigham Young University will make a reasonable effort to extend to eligible students and their parents the rights granted by the act. On presentation of appropriate identification and under circumstances that prevent alteration or mutilation of records, a student will be able to inspect all education records not considered by the university to be held under a pledge of confidentiality or considered to be private records of university personnel. Those with legitimate access to the records will be charged a reasonable fee for copies.

A student is entitled to an explanation of any recorded data and may initiate action pursuant to university policy through the Exception to University Policy Committee, if necessary, to correct or expunge information he or she considers inaccurate or misleading.

Faculty and administrative officers who have a legitimate need to use a student's education records will be allowed access to such records as needed without prior permission from the student. A request from an educational institution to which a student has applied for admission or from a lending institution from which a student is seeking financial aid will be granted without a student's permission. In addition, statistical data may be furnished to university accrediting bodies and governmental officials without a student's permission.

No personally identifiable information contained in a student's educational records, other than directory information, will be given to any third party, except as authorized by the act, without the student's written consent, and then only those records that are accessible to the student. The term *third party* is construed to include parents, spouse, employers, government agencies, or any other people or organizations.

Parents or guardians may have access to grade reports and other reports of a student's activity if they establish to the satisfaction of the university that the student is dependent, for income tax purposes, on the parents or guardians for their support.

Court orders and subpoenas for records will be referred to the university's legal counsel and acted on according to the counsel's directions. The university will make a reasonable attempt to notify the student when nondirectory information is released in response to subpoenas or court orders.

Any eligible student or parent who believes that BYU has violated FERPA may file a complaint with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Office, Department of Education, Washington, D.C.

Directory information (i.e., information contained in the educational record of a student that would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed) will be released to news media and to others on request. Directory information includes the following:

Name
Addresses and phone numbers
E-mail address
Month, date, and place of birth
Names of parents or spouse
Major and minor fields of study
Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
Weight and height of members of athletic teams
Current class schedule
Pictures
Dates of attendance (current and past)
Number of months/semesters enrolled
Class standing (freshman, sophomore, etc.)
Total hours earned
Enrollment status (full-time, part-time, less than half-time)
Degrees and awards received
Previous educational institutions attended
Anticipated future enrollments
Course registrations prior to the beginning of a semester or term
Expected date of graduation
Deferred registration eligibility
Religious affiliation to a student's local church or congregation

Students have the right, however, to refuse to permit the designation or disclosure of the above directory information. In that case, this information will not be disclosed except with the consent of the student or as otherwise allowed by FERPA. Any student wishing to restrict the release of directory information must file a written notification with the Registrar's Office, B-150 ASB, PO Box 21114, on or before the tenth day of a semester or the sixth day of a term. Forms for this purpose will be made available at that office upon request.

Student Classification for Undergraduates

At the beginning of each semester, undergraduate students are classified for that semester as follows:

0–29.9	Freshman
30–59.9	Sophomore
60–89.9	Junior
90 and over	Senior

Engineering students having more than 120 semester hours are classified as fifth-year professional students.

Class Attendance Policy

You are expected to attend classes for which you are registered. Each class instructor may determine the relationship of class attendance to the final grade for the course. Officially excused absences are required only when you are away representing the university on official business. All officially excused absences must be approved through the dean of students.

Faculty should tell you what relationship attendance has to your final grade for the course, but you must take the responsibility for your actions. It is not necessary for the instructor to report absences to the office of the dean of students unless he or she has knowledge of an accident or illness that is causing the absence. Notification to teachers of emergency absences (death in the family, serious illness, etc.) is your responsibility.

Repeating Classes

Effective fall semester 2003, the university may impose an additional fee for courses repeated during a fall or winter semester. To have a previously completed course marked *repeated*, the new course must be equal or greater in credit hours.

When a class has been repeated, the credit used in computing the grade point average is the grade and credit hours earned the last time the repeated class was taken.

You may repeat classes in the following ways:

1. Repeat Brigham Young University courses at Brigham Young University (except for R-suffix courses—see Abbreviations and Symbols in the Using This Catalog section of the current BYU Undergraduate Catalog).
2. Repeat at Brigham Young University courses initially taken at another university. (A statement of equivalency must be supplied by the appropriate BYU department chair.)
3. Repeat at another institution courses taken there and have the credit transferred to Brigham Young University.

Note: A course repeated at an institution other than the one at which it was taken originally and other than at BYU will not be counted as a repeat.

The I (Incomplete) Grade

The letter grade I (incomplete) is given on a contractual basis with the instructor to students who are eligible to complete the work in a prescribed time period. An incomplete is only given when extenuating circumstances (serious illness, death in the immediate family, etc.) occur after the twelfth week of a semester or the sixth week of a term (nonacademic emergency deadline). The Incomplete Grade Contract must be completed and signed by the instructor and the fee must be paid before the instructor's submission of the official grade roll at the end of the semester or term. A copy of the Incomplete Grade Contract must accompany the grade roll. If the contract is not attached to the roll, the grade will be changed to an E.

An incomplete is never given when one is failing or has failed the course. The instructor should indicate a specific length of time in which to complete the incomplete, not to exceed one year. Class attendance in a subsequent semester or reregistration is not permitted to make up the incomplete. Once the work has been completed, the instructor should fill out the portion of the Incomplete Grade Contract that indicates the grade earned and submit the form to the Records Office, B-150 ASB, PO Box 21114.

In designating the time, both the student and instructor should be aware that the "I" grade is calculated as a neutral grade for only four months after the "I" grade is posted. If the work is not completed and the new grade submitted by the instructor within four months, the "I" grade will be changed to an "IE" (the "IE" is calculated as a failing grade). The "IE" grade will be changed if the course work is completed within the contract deadline and the official grade is submitted by the instructor.

Changing College or Major

Undergraduate students who desire to transfer from one major to another, or from one college to another, should go to the advisement center of their new major, fill out a Change of Major Form, and have it signed. Graduate students who want to change departments or degree levels should check with the Office of Graduate Studies for information and necessary forms.

Discontinuance from BYU

A daytime student is not officially withdrawn from the university unless the student has completed the discontinuance process in the Discontinuance Office, B-150 ASB. The nonacademic emergency deadline, June 3 for spring term and July 29 for summer term, is the last day a student can discontinue. (See the University Calendar on page 48 for additional discontinuance deadlines.)

If you find it necessary to withdraw from all your classes, you must do the following:

1. Complete discontinuance forms available from the Discontinuance Office, B-150 ASB, telephone (801) 422-7705.
2. Obtain instructor and clearance signatures if necessary. Beginning the sixth week of the semester or the third week of the term, you become responsible for class grades. Signatures must be obtained from the individual instructors, who indicate your academic status.
3. Submit completed forms and sign out with a member of the Discontinuance Office staff.
4. See the Tuition and Fees section for discontinuance refund information.

When you have discontinued, your student ID will be electronically voided.

Students enrolled through the Evening Classes Office should discontinue in that office, 122 HCEB. Law School students must initiate their discontinuance through the office of the Law School dean, 348 JRCB.

Students who leave the university under emergency conditions and do not return still have the responsibility to discontinue before the deadline. Initiate official termination by contacting the Discontinuance Office as soon as possible.

Continuing BYU students who interrupt their studies for one semester (fall or winter) only or who serve an LDS mission may request an admission deferment during their absence from the university. Telephone the Admissions Office, (801) 422-2507, for more information. Other students who interrupt their studies should contact the Admissions Office for the appropriate reapplication materials.

University Devotionals, Firesides, and Forums

University devotionals and forums, held throughout the year on Tuesdays at 11:05 a.m., form an inspirational and integrative part of the university experience. These assemblies are occasions to celebrate the shared sense of values and community in the university. Participation in these gatherings renews spiritual commitment and extend knowledge of significant religious, intellectual, and cultural matters.

Devotional speakers, selected from the General Authorities and other leaders of the Church and university, come to teach the gospel and affirm the spiritual dimension of the university experience for students, faculty, and staff. An additional opportunity is provided by regular Church Educational System firesides, usually held on the first Sunday of the month.

Forum speakers are noted authorities in the arts, sciences, humanities, media, and government. They are chosen for their contributions to their field and their ability to communicate their insights. Participation in these assemblies (and in the discussion sessions that may accompany them) prompts inquiry into and understanding of significant intellectual, cultural, and social issues.

Most campus offices and services are closed during university assemblies so that members of the university community may participate.

How to Obtain a Fall 2003 Class Schedule

Newly admitted students are sent a free copy of the current class schedule for the semester or term to which they are admitted. For every enrollment thereafter, a student must purchase a copy.

Class schedules can be purchased at the BYU Bookstore or from the BYU Registration Office for \$1.50 each. To receive the current class schedule by mail, contact BYU Mail Services, 296 UPB, Provo, UT 84602-1930, or telephone (801) 378-3658. VISA, MasterCard, check, or money order is accepted in payment (postage rates subject to change). You may access the class schedule on the internet at www.byu.edu.

Just a reminder—you must register for classes in the term or semester for which you are admitted (i.e., spring 2003 or summer 2003) or you will not be permitted to attend fall semester 2003.

Brigham Young University Course Availability by Semester and Term Fall 2003, Winter 2004, Spring/Summer 2004

A HTG	211 W	440 FW	456R F	377 F	634 Sp	BULGN	420R FW	678R F
100 FWSpSu	300 F	484 F	495 Sp	380 W	636 Sp	330 F	450R FWSp	680 W
100H FW	301 W	485 F	499R F	382 F	657 F	BUS M	495R FWSpSu	684 F
ACINT	305R FW	486 W	501 F	399R FWSpSu	658 F	199R FWSpSu	497R SWSpSu	699R FWSpSu
199R FWSpSu	310 F	487 W	510 W	490R FWSpSu	677 Sp	200 FW	499R FWSpSu	750 F
ACC	311 W	490 F	525 F	498 FWSpSu	679 Sp	300 FWSp	590R FWSpSu	799R FWSpSu
200 FWSpSu	320 FW	491R W	526 W	500 F	680R FWSpSu	301 FWSp*Su*	610 F	CANT
202 FW	399R SpSu	494R FWSpSu	530 W	505 W	685R FWSpSu	340 FWSp	620R FW	101 F
210 FWSpSu	400R F	511 W	550 W	510 F	690R Sp	341 FWSp*Su*	650R FWSp	102 W
241 FWSpSu	401R W	525 F	551 F	512R F*W*	699R FWSpSu	361 FWSp*Su*	699R FWSpSu	201 F
343 WSp	410 F	540R F	560 W	520R F*W*	AVS	371R FW	C S	202 W
401 F	411 W	559 W	564 W	530R F*W*	250 F	372 FW	100 FWSpSu	211R W
402 F	AFRIK	560 W	566 F	540R F*W*	309 W	373R FW	124 FWSpSu	CE EN
403 F	101 F*	572 F	572 F	550R F*W*	318 F	380 FW	142 FWSpSu	100A F
404 W	102 W*	595 W	574 W	560R F*W*	352 F	382 Sp	224 FWSpSu	100B W
405 W	201 F	598R FWSpSu	575 W	570R F*W*	353 W	384 FW	235 FWSpSu	103 FWSu
406 W	202 W	AM ST	596R Sp	580R F*W*	355 F	401 FWSpSu*	236 FWSpSu	112 FW
440 FW	211R F*	360 FW	ARAB	590R F*W*	356 F	405 W	240 FWSu	113 FSp
453 FWSu	311R W*	ANTHR	101 FWSu	600R FWSpSu	357 W	406 F*	252 FWSp	199R FWSpSu
510 W	AGHRT	102 WSpSu	102 WSpSu	699R FWSpSu	358 W	407 F*W*	312 FWSu	200A F
511 W	100 FWSp	201 FSu	201 FSu	ASIAN	390R FWSpSu	410 FWSpSu*	324 FWSp	200B W
522 FW	101 W	301 WSp	301 WSp	200 FW	450 FSp	411 FW	330 FWSp	203 FWSu
523 F	103 FW	361 FW	361 FW	342 W	451 FWSu	412 F	345 FWSu	204 FWSu
599R FWSpSu	112 FWSp	451 F	451 F	ASL	492R FW	413 F*WSp*	404 FWSp	270 Fsp
603 F	198R FWSpSu	452 W	452 W	101 FWSpSu	BIOL	414 F	428 FWSu	271 FW
610 F	199R FWSpSu	461 F	461 F	102 FWSpSu	100 FW	418 FW	431 FWSu	300A F
611 F	203 W	462 W	462 W	201 FWSpSu	120 FW	430 FWSu*	450 FW	300B W
620 W	205 FW	490R FWSpSu	490R FWSpSu	202 F*W*	139 FW	431 W*	452 FWSu	302 F
621 W	210 F	ARTHC	ARTHC	301 FWSpSu	150 FW	432 FW*	455 FWSp	305 FW
622 F	211 F	111 FWSpSu	111 FWSpSu	302 F*	220 FW	442 FW	456 F	321 FW
623 WSp	212 F	201 FWSp*Su*	201 FWSp*Su*	431 FW*	227 FW	444 FSp	460 FWSp	332 FWSp
624 F	213 F	202 FWSp*Su*	202 FWSp*Su*	432 W	229 FW	454 FW	462 W	341 FW
625R WSp	214 W	300 FW	300 FW	ASLP	240 FW	456 FW	465 F	351 WSp
628 W	265 F	302 Su	302 Su	133 FW	241 FW	459 FW	470 FWSp	361 FSp
630 W	282 FWSp	304 F	304 F	230 FW	291R F	462 W	472 FW	400A F
631 F	283 FWSp	306 W	306 W	320 F	329 FW	463 F	553 F	400B W
635 F	301 W	310 F	310 F	321 W	339 FW	464 F*	557 W	424 FW
640 W	302 W	317 W	317 W	330 F	340 FW	465 W*	586 F	431 WSp
641 F	303 F	320 F	320 F	331 F	350 FW	469 W*	601R F*W*Sp*Su*	433 Fsp
645 F	305 W	325 F	325 F	334 FW	360 FW	471 Sp	612 W	470 FW
650 W	306 W	330 W	330 W	350 FW	392R FWSpSu	475 FW	625 W	493R FWSpSu
657 FW	310R FWSpSu	335 W	335 W	351 W	399R FWSpSu	479 FW	631 F	498R FWSpSu
693R FWSpSu	319 W	340 F	340 F	434 FW	420 FW	499 FWSpSu	650 W	500 W
AEROS	320 W	345 F	345 F	438 FW	421 FW	496R FWSpSu	652 Sp	501 Sp
100 F	331 W	350 FW	350 FW	450 F	429 FWSp	CMLIT	655 W	502 F
101 W	369 F	353 F	353 F	500 FW	439 FW	201 FWSp	656 W	503 F
110 F	380 W	355 W	355 W	573 W	489R FWSpSu	201H F	660 W	506 F
111 W	390R FW	360 F	360 F	574 W	494R FWSpSu	202 WSp	665 W	508 W
200 F	391R F	363 F	363 F	575 F	499R FWSpSu	202H W	668 F	514 W
201 W	402 F	365 F	365 F	630 F	503 F	310 F	670 F	522 F
210 F	431 F	455R Sp	367 W	633 W		342 FW	674 W	527 W

*Course offered alternate years or on demand. All course offerings subject to change. See undergraduate catalog or department for details.

529	F	499R	FWSpSu	499R	FWSpSu	443	F	426	FW	609	F	680R	FWSpSu	280	FWSpSu	486	W				
531	F	500	F	501	FSp	444	W	445	FW	610	F	690R	FW	281	FW	487	F				
535	W	501	W	514	F	445	W	491R	F	611	W	692R	F	284	FWSu	488R	FW				
540	F	510	Sp*	518	F*W*Sp*Su*	490R	FWSpSu	494R	FW	612R	FWSpSu	693R	FWSpSu	285	FWSp	490R	FW				
542	W	511	W*	521	F	495	FW	COMMS		613	F*	695R	FWSpSu	290	FWSp	493R	FW				
543	W	518	W	523	W	670R	W			614	W*	697R	FWSpSu	291R	FWSpSu	494R	F				
550	W	528	Sp*	552	F	680R	FWSp*Su*			100	FW	615	W*	699R	FWSpSu	292	FW	495R	W		
555	F	531	F	553	W	690R	WSp*Su*			101	FWSpSu	616	F	702	F	293R	FWSp	498R	FW		
561	F	533	F	561	F*	699R	FWSp*Su*	211	FWSpSu	617	W*	710	F	326	FWSpSu	500R	FWSpSu				
562	F	534	Sp*	563	W*	CHUM		230	FWSpSu	619	W*	715	F	331	FW	540R	Su				
565	W	535	F	565	F			235	FWSpSu	621	F*	725	W	332R	FW	562R	Su				
570	F	541	W*	569	W*			300	FWSpSu	622	W*	744	Sp	335	FW	563R	Su				
572	W	578	WSp*	581	F			301	F	691R	FWSpSu	746	W	336	FW	DANSH					
575	W	631	F*	583	W	319	FWSpSu	692R	FWSpSu	748	W	340R	FWSp	340	W						
580	W	633	W	584	FW	281	FW	321	FWSpSu	699R	FWSpSu	749	Sp	342	W	DUTCH					
594R	FWSpSu	641	F*	586	FW	283	FW	323	FWSpSu	CPSE		750	F	343	F				340	F*W*	
606	W	691R	FW	594R	FW	284	FW	328	FW			751	W	355	FW	ECE					
622	W	693R	FWSpSu	596R	F*W*Sp*Su*	287	FW	329	FW			776R	FW	356	W				EC EN		
641	F	698R	FWSpSu	619R	F*W*Sp*Su*	381	W	330	FWSp*Su*			777R	FW	359R	FW							323	FWSpSu
644	W	699R	FWSpSu	629R	W	384	W	331	F	778R	FW	361	W	324	FW						
648	F	733	Sp*	659R	W	385	F	332	FWSp*Su*	505	W	779R	FW	362	FW	326	FW				
650	F	791R	FW	669R	F*W*Sp*Su*	387	FW	335	FWSp	510	WSp	780R	FWSpSu	363	F	327	FW				
651	W	793R	FWSpSu	689R	FW	489R	FW	336	FWSp*	519	Sp	790R	Su	365	W*	423	FWSu				
654	Su	799R	FWSpSu	697R	FWSpSu	490R	FW	345	FWSp*Su*	520	SpSu	799R	FWSpSu	366	WSp	424	FWSp				
662	W	CHEM		699R	FWSpSu	CL CV		351	FSp*Su*	521	Su	CZECH		367	F	425	FWSp				
691R	FW			719R	F*W*Sp*Su*			352	W	526	Sp			368R	FW	426	FWSpSu				
694R	F*W*Sp*Su			729R	F*W*Sp*Su*			360	W	532	W			370	W	DANCE					
698R	FWSpSu			759R	F			365	FW	533R	Su			371	FW				191	FW	
699R	FWSpSu	101	FWSpSu	769R	F*W*Sp*Su*	534	WSp	130	FWSpSu	373R	W	124	FWSpSu								
794R	FWSpSu	103	W	789R	F*W*Sp*Su*	536	SpSu	131	FWSpSu	376	F	199R	FWSpSu								
797R	FWSpSu	105	FWSpSu	797R	FWSpSu	537R	Su	134R	F	378R	FW	224	FWSpSu								
799R	FWSpSu	106	FWSpSu	797R	FWSpSu	546	FW	135	FWSpSu	380R	FWSpSu	301R	FWSp								
CH EN		107	FWSpSu	799R	FWSpSu	580R	FW	140	FWSpSu	382	FWSp	312	FWSp								
		111	F	CHIN		585R	Su	164	W	383	FWSu	313	FWSp								
		111H	F			586R	FWSpSu	170	FWSpSu	384R	FW	317	FWSp								
		112	W			587R	FWSpSu	171	FWSpSu	385R	FW	324	FWSp								
152	FWSpSu	595R	F			172	FW	386	FW	360	FW										
199R	FWSpSu	213	FW	101	FWSu	602	F	173R	FWSp	388R	FWSpSu	361	FW								
263	FSp	223	FSp	102	FWSp	605	Su	180	FWSpSu	390R	FWSpSu	362	FW								
273	WSp	227	FSp	112	FW	606	Su	181	FWSp	391R	FW	380	FWSp								
291R	FW	281	FWSpSu	200	FW	609	W	184	FWSpSu	393R	FW	425	F								
310	F	351	FWSp	201	FWSp	614	W	185	FWSpSu	396	W	427	F								
311	F	351M	F	202	FWSu	614	W	190	FWSpSu	399R	F*W*Sp*Su*	443	W								
373	W	352	FWSpSu	211	FW	610	F	228	F	426R	F	445	F								
374	F	352M	W	301	FW	615	W	229R	FW	429R	FW	450	W								
376	W	353	FWSpSu	302	FW	622	Sp	231	FWSpSu	440R	W	451	W								
378	F	354	FWSp	311R	FW	644	Sp	235	FWSp	460	F	452	W								
381	F	391	FW	321	FSp	646	Su	240R	FW	461	W	455	F								
391	FW	455	F	322	W	647	F	241R	FWSu	462	FW	460	F								
411	W*	461	FW	325	F	648	W	243R	FW	464	FSu	461	F								
412	W*	462	WSp	326	W	649	F	244R	FW	466	F	483	F								
436	F	464	FW	343	F	654	W	260	FWSu	468R	FW	485	F								
451	W	465	FW	344	W	655	Sp	261	FWSu	469	FWSpSu	487	W								
475	FSp	468	W	345	FW	656	F	264	FWSp	477	W*	490	FW								
476	F	481	FWSp	346	W	672	W	270	FWSp	478R	FW	493R	FWSpSu								
477	WSp	481M	F	377	F	678R	FW	271	FWSp	483R	FW	522R	FWSpSu								
478	W	482	WSp	399R	FWSpSu	679R	FW	273R	FW	485R	FW										
493R	FWSpSu	496R	FWSpSu	441	F																
498R	FWSpSu	497R	FWSpSu	442	W																

*Course offered alternate years or on demand. All course offerings subject to change. See undergraduate catalog or department for details.

524 F	447 W	602 F	201 FW	385 FW	FINN	495R FW	417 W	636 W
526 W	492R FWSpSu	609 W	201H F	391 FW	340 F	670R F	421 W	695R FWSpSu
541 F	528 W	610 Sp	202 FW	392 FW	FL&HE	680R W	422 F	696R FWSpSu
542R FWSpSu	529 F	614 W	202H W	395R W	110 FWSpSu	690R FW	423 W	697R FWSpSu
543 W	540 W	620 Su	218R FWSpSu	396 FW	150 W	699R FWSpSu	431 W*	699R FWSpSu
548 F	548 F	621 Su	220 FW	399R FWSpSu	180 FWSp	GEOG	446 W*	GERM
549 W	EL ED	622 F	230 Fsp	415 FWSpSu	185R FWSpSu	100 FW	493R FWSpSu	101 FWSpSu
560 F	302 FW	629 Sp	232 FW	418 F	230 FSu	101 FWSpSu	501R FWSpSu	102 FWSpSu
561 W	340 FWSpSu	631 WSu	235 FW	420 FWSp	282 FW	112 F	510R W	200R FW
562 W	351 FWSpSu	632R FWSpSu	236 WSu	423 FWSp	287 FWSp	120 FWSpSu	521R FWSpSu	201 FWSp
564 F	354 FW	650 F	251 FWSpSu	425 F	297 WSp	130 FWSu*	600R F	202 FWSpSu
580 F	355 FW	655 Su	291 FWSpSu	426 F	340 FW	211 FWSp*	606R W	211R FWSp
581 W	356 FW	657 F	292 FWSpSu	427 W	380 W	212 FWSp*	612R W	300R FW
582 F	357 FW	658 F	293 FWSpSu	428R W	381R FW	213 W	620R F	310 FW
621 W	361 FW	659 F	311 FWSpSu	451 F	387 F	217 F	621R F	311R FWSp
682R FWSpSu	363 FWSpSu	662 F	311H FW	452 W	395R FWSpSu	219 F	625 F	320 FW
683 W	365 FWSpSu	663 W	312 FWSpSu	479 FW	397 W	222 FWSpSu	626R W	321 FW
685 F	372 FW	668 Su	313 FWSpSu	490R FWSpSu	399R FWSpSu	223 FWSpSu	690R FWSpSu	330 FW
687 W	400 FW	670R FWSpSu	314 FWSpSu	495 FWSpSu	475 F	230 SpSu	699R FWSpSu	340 FWSp*
688 Sp	450 FW	672 F	315 FWSpSu	499R FWSpSu	480 Sp	245 SpSu	GEOG	341 FW
689R FWSpSu	477R FW	674 F	315H FW	510R FW	485 F	250 F	101 FWSpSu	342 FWSp
699R FWSpSu	493R FWSpSu	677 Su	316 FWSpSu	516 W	FM	255 W	101H FW	343 FW
799R FWSpSu	530 Sp	678 Su	316H FW	518R FWSu	110 FW	260 F	103 FW	370 W
ECON	533 Sp	688 FSu	318R FWSp	528 F	199R FWSpSu	265 W	109 W	377 F
110 FWSpSu	620 W	691R Su	319R FW	529 Su	210 W	270 FWSp	111 FW	399R WSp*
378 FWSp	632 FSp	694R FWSpSu	320R FW	590R FWSpSu	291R FW	271 F	112 W	400R FW
380 FWSp	633 F	695R FWSpSu	329 FWSp	599R FWSpSu	310 FW	272 W	210 F	440R F*W*Sp*
381 FWSp	635 WSp	696R FWSpSu	333 FW	600 F	410 W	273 W*	230 W	441R F*W*Sp*
382 FWSp	636 WSu	698R FWSuSp	336 FWSp	605 W	420 W	302 F	286 W	442R F*W*Sp*
388 FWSp	640 Fsp	700 F	337R FW	610 F	430 W	303 W	330 FW	443R F*W*
EIT	642 Sp	720 W	343 W	611R F	494R FWSpSu	304 W	351 F	444R F*W*
101 F	645 Sp	775 F	345 FWSp	612 W	FREN	305 Su	352 W	450 F
104 FW	647 F	776 W	350 FW	616 F	101 FWSpSu	306 F	355 W	460 W
150 WSp	648R Sp	782 Su	355 F	617 W	102 FWSpSu	307 F	370 W	490R FWSpSu
198R FW	650 F	791R Su	356 FW	621 W	201 FWSpSu	310 F	375 F	497R F
199R FWSpSu	660 F	792 W	358R FW	630 W	202 FWSpSu	311 W	399R FWSpSu	498R W
231 F	672R FSu	795 FWSu	359 FWSp	641 W	202H FW	312 F	404 F	499R FWSp*
233 W	676 Su	799R FWSpSu	361 FW	650R Sp	211R FWSpSu	313 F	410 Sp	640R F*W*Sp*
240 F	680R FWSpSu	ELANG	362 FW	655R F	217 FW	317 W	435 F	641R F*W*Sp*
241 FSp	693R FWSpSu	223 FWSp	363 FW	661 W	311R FWSpSu	331 F	440 W	642R F*W*Sp*
250 WSp	695R FWSpSu	322 FWSu	364 FW	665 Sp	321 FWSpSu	336 F	445 W	643R F*W*
291R FWSp	696R FWSpSu	324 FWSp	365 FW	673 Sp	323 FW	341 FW	460 F	644R F*W*
310 F	699R FWSpSu	325 FWSpSu	366 FW	674 W	340 FWSpSu	346 W	480 F	670R FWSpSu
314 FSp	734 Su	326 F	368 FW	675 Su	341 FWSp	347 F	490R FWSpSu	680R FWSp
327 FSp	740 Su	330 FWSp	371 FW	680 F	361 FWSp	348 W	491R FW	690R FWSp*
328 F	741 Su	430R FWSpSu	372 FW	682 F	362 FWSu	351 FWSp	499R FWSpSu	699R FWSpSu
344 WSp	742 F	495 FW	373 FW	699R FWSpSu	377 F	352 FW	510 FWSp	GREEK
347 W	743 W	528 F	374 FW	ESL	378 W	385 SpSu	552 F	101 F
391R FWSp	780R FWSpSu	ENG T	375 FW	301 F	399R SpSu	399R FWSpSu	559 F	102 W
399R FWSpSu	793R FWSpSu	200 F	376 FW	302 W	431 F	410 W	565R FW	201 F
421 Sp	795R FWSpSu	498 FW	377 FWSp	303 W	433 W	411 W	575 F	301 F
431 W	799R FWSpSu	ENGL	378 FWSp	304 FSp	451 FW	412 F	586 F	302 W
441 F	EDLF	115 FWSpSu	380 FW	404 FW	456 FW	413 W	590R FWSpSu	311 Sp
443 FSp	363 W	195 FW	381 W	FAMLF	490R FWSpSu	414 W	591R FW	
444 W	452 FWSpSu	200 FWSpSu	382 FWSpSu	100 FWSpSu	491 FWSpSu	415 SpSu	599R W	
446 F	600 Su		383 F			416 SpSu	635 W	
			384R FW					

HEB		340	W		690R	F	HON P		411	W		447	F		620	FSu		322	FWSu*		440	WSu	
101	FW	342	F		695R	FWSpSu	200	FWSpSu	412	W		450	F		652	WSu		325	FW		450	WSu	
102	WSp	343	F		699R	FWSpSu	201	F	413	W		452	Sp		653	F		326	W		460	WSu	
111M	F	344	W		798R	FWSpSu	202	W	520	F		453	Sp		654	W		345	WSp*		471	FSp	
112M	W	346	W		799R	FWSpSu	203R	FW	550	W		465	F		655	F		350	F		472	FSp	
131	F	353	W				204R	FW	560	F		470	FW		657R	FWSpSu		351	W		480	F	
132	W	355	F		HE/PE		214R	FW	580	FWSu		485R	SpSu		661	F		352	F		490	FW	
201	F	359	W		129	FWSu	221R	FW	590R	FWSp		494R	FWSpSu		663	Sp		377	F		496R	FWSpSu	
202	W	360	F		HLTH		241R	W	599R	FWSpSu		512	F		664	WSu		390	W		500	F	
311R	FW	361	W*		201	F	259	F	643	W		515	W		665	W		441	FW		521	F	
331	F	363	W		200	FW	260	FW	644	W		520	W		667R	FWSpSu		443	FWSp*		535	F	
431	W	364	FWSu		302	FWSp	300	FW	645	W		525	W		672	F		444	FW		540	FSu	
443	F	366	W		320	FWSu	301R	FW	647	F		546	W		673	W		490R	FWSpSu		550	W	
444	W	370	F		361	FWSpSu	303R	FW	648	F		550	W		674R	WSp		492	FWSpSu		551	F	
531R	FW	371	W		365	FWSu	314R	FW	649	W		554	W		677R	FWSpSu		670R	FW		555	FSp	
HIST		375	F		370	FWSp	499R	FWSpSu	655	W		557	F		682	F		680R	FW		558	W	
199R	FWSpSu	378	W		381	FW			691R	W		558	F		687R	FWSpSu		690R	FW*		577	FSu	
200	FWSpSu	380	W		410	FWSp	HUM		693R	FWSpSu		580	FW		690R	FWSp		699R	FW		579	FW	
201	FWSpSu	382	W		420	FW	101	FWSpSu			IAS		581	F		692R	FWSu	KOREA			581	F	
201H	F	385	F		421	FW	201	FWSpSu			100	FWSp		590R	Su		693R	FWSpSu	101	FW		590R	FWSpSu
202	FWSpSu	388	W		436	FWSu	201H	F	220	FW		220	FW				698R	FWSpSu	102	W		595	Sp
202H	W	389	W		444	F	202	FWSpSu	301	FWSpSu		199	FWSpSu	INDES			699R	FWSpSu	201	F		596	FWSp
207	F	392	F		445	WSu	202H	W	351R	FW		210	F		760R	F		700R	FW		599R	FWSpSu	
220	FWSpSu	394	F		446	WSu	240	FWSp	353R	FW		214R	FWSu		790R	W		301	FW		600	F	
221	FWSpSu	395	W		451	FWSp	242	Fsu	397R	FWSpSu		230	F		799R	FWSpSu		303	FW		625	FW	
230	F	400	FW		455	FW	250	FW	399R	FWSpSu		231	F					311R	FWSp		630	W	
231	W	401	F		457	FWSp	261	FWSp	699R	FWSpSu		232	W		ITAL			315	F		631	FW	
240	F	404	F		460	FWSp	261H	FSp			INBIO		233	W		101	FW	321	W		641	W	
241	W	408R	FW		461	FWSpSu	262	FW			101	FW	310	W		102	FW	325	F		660	F	
244	F	409R	W		466	FWSu	262H	W			115	F	329	F		201	FW	340	F		672	WSu	
246	F	410R	F		478	Sp	350	FWSp			131	FW	330	F		202	FW	344R	F		677	W	
247	W	411R	F		480	FWSp	399R	FWSpSu			134	FW	331	F		211R	FSpSu	345	W		678	F	
248	F	414	W		482	FWSp	420R	FW			215	W	332	W		217	FW	399R	FW		679	FW	
249	F	416	W		485	FWSp	425R	FWSp			225	F	335R	F		311R	WSpSu	441	F		690	FW	
250	W	421	F		496R	FWSpSu	460R	WSp			230	WSp	339	W		321	FWSu	443	W		695	W	
251	F	425	W		498R	FW	490R	FWSpSu			235	FSp	340	F		322	W	471	F		696R	FWSpSu	
252	W	432	W		600	F	495R	FWSpSu			265	F	341	W		326	F	490R	FW		698R	FWSpSu	
301	F	433	FW		602	W	499R	FWSpSu			270	FW	410R	FWSp		340	FW	495R	FW		699R	FWSpSu	
303	W	477	FW		604	F	595R	FWSpSu			310	W	430	F		411	FWSpSu						
304	F	480	FW		606	F	610	F			341	FW	432	W		420	W	LATIN			LT AM		
305	W	481R	FWSpSu		607	F	615	F			344	F	435R	W		442	F	101	FW		211	F	
307	W	482	FW		608	F	620R	FW			351	F	488	F		444	W	102	W		495	WSu	
311	F	485	FWSpSu		612	W	625R	FWSp			352	W	489	W		460	F	111	FWSp		M B A		
314	F	487	F		614	F	690R	FWSu			357	W	494R	FWSpSu		490R	FW	111H	FW		501	F	
316	W	490	FWSpSu		615	W	699R	FWSpSu			370	FW	496R	FWSpSu		491	FWSpSu	201	FWSp		502	W	
319	W	495R	FWSpSu		618	W					380	F	497R	FWSp		495R	Sp	301	W		505	F	
321	W	496R	FWSpSu		619	W	HUNG				398R	FWSpSu	499R	SpSu				302	F		506	W	
322	F	498R	FWSpSu		640	F	330	W			399R	FWSpSu			JAPAN			377	F*W*Sp*		510	F	
323	W	499R	FW		660	F	I SYS				416	F			101	FWSu					511	W	
326	W	500R	FWSpSu		662	W	100	FWSpSu			417	F			102	FWSu		LAW*			513R	FW	
327	SpSu	561	W		664	W	199R	FWSpSu			424	W			201	FW		LING			520	F	
328	F	563	F		668	F	201	FWSpSu			431	W			202	FW		230	FWSu		525	F	
329	F	587	F		673	W	202	FWSp			432	W			211R	FWSpSu		330	FWSp		526	F	
330	F	590R	FW		676	W	401	F			441	F			221	FWSpSu*		399R	FWSpSu		527	FW	
331	W	598R	FWSpSu		678	F	402	F			443	F			301	FWSu		420	FW		532	FW	
332	W	662	F		697	FWSpSu	403	F			446	W			311R	FW		427	F		540	F	
		663	W		698	FWSPSu					599R	FWSpSu			321	FWSp*		430	FW		545	W	

*Course offered alternate years or on demand. All course offerings subject to change. See undergraduate catalog or department for details.

550 F	M COM	334 FW	695R F*W*Sp*Su*	MCBIO	ME EN	MGT	200 FWSp	331R FW
553 FW	100 FWSpSu	340 FWSpSu	699R FWSpSu	102 FW	172 FWSp	501 F	201 FSp*Su*	332R FW
554 W	320 FWSpSu	350 FWSpSu	750 W	130 FW	191 FW	511 W	202 WSp*Su*	333R FWSp
580 W	320H FW	351 FWSp	751 F	221 FWSpSu	250 FWSp	541 F*W*	203 FW	334R FW
581 FW	321 FWSpSu	352 FWSp	753 W	222 FWSpSu	273 FWSu	MIL S	204 FWSp*Su*	338R FW
584 W	490R FW	354 FW	754 F	230 FW	282 FWSp	120 FW*Sp*Su*	205 W	339R FW
590R FW	642 W	355 FWSpSu	755R FWSpSu	265 FW	312 FWSp	121 F*WSp*Su*	210R F*W*Sp*Su*	341R FWSp
591 F	MANEC	356 FW	760R SpSu	291 FWSp	321 FWSp	220 FW*Sp*Su*	221 FSp	343R FW
592 W	300 FWSp*Su*	370 FW	770R FWSpSu	311 W	322 FWSu	221 F*WSp*Su*	222 WSp	344R FWSp
593R FW	301 FWSp*Su*	371 FWSp	793R FWSpSu	330 FW	337 FWSu	320 FW*	228 F	345R FW
596R W	358 FW*	395R FWSpSu	799R FWSpSu	351 FW	363 FWSp	321 F*W	235 FWSp	346R FWSp
599R SpSu	376 F*W*	399R FWSpSu	MATH	365 FW	371 F	325R FW	249R FWSp	347R FW
600 F	387 W*	403R FWSpSu	97 FWSpSu	391 W	372 FWSu	420 FW*	250 FW	348R FWSp
602 F	453 FW	410 FSu	110 FWSpSu	392 W	435 FWSp	421 F*W	251 FW	349R FWSp
603 W	MFG	420 Sp	111 FWSpSu	393 W	440 FWSp	425R F	256 F	351A F
604 W	130 FW	430 FW	112 FWSpSu	394 W	475 F		257 W	351B F
605 W	201 F	450 FW	112H FW	395 W	476 W	MTHED	259 FW	352A W
606 W	202 W	461 FWSp	113 FWSpSu	399R FWSpSu	500 W	117 FWSp	260R FWSp	352B W
607 W	220 FSp	465 F	113H FW	402 FW	501 Sp	218 FWSp	261 W	355R FW
608 W	230 W	472 FW	119 FWSpSu	403 FW	510 F	305 FWSp	262 W	360R FWSp
613R FW	324 WSp	480 W	190 FWSu	404 FW	512 W	306 FWSu	263 W	363 F
617 FW	331 FSp	492R FWSpSu	214 FWSpSu	407 W	515 Sp	308 FWSp	264 F	364 F
619 W	340 FSp	498 FW	300 FWSu	417 F	521 F	377 FWSp	265 WSp	365 W
620 FW	355 F	511 F	302 FW	418 F	522 F	495R FWSpSu	271 F	366 W
621 FW	391R F	542 F	303 FW	420 F	525 F	499R FWSpSu	272 W	367 F
622 FW	399 FWSpSu	566 W	311 FW	421 F	526 W	590 F	276 W	370 F
623 W	431 FSp	567R F	315 FW	423 W	531 W	591 W	284 FW	371 F
624 FW	434 W	570 F	316 FW	425 F	533 Sp	598R Su	287 W	372A F
625 W	475 F	600 W	332 FW	430 W	534 F	695R FWSpSu	288 W	372B W
626 F	476 W	603R FW	334 FWSpSu	441 W	535 Su	698R FWSpSu	290 W	373A F
627 F	479 W	663 W	343 FWSpSu	442 W	537 W	699R FWSpSu	293 FSp	373B W
628 W	480 WSp	693R FWSpSu	347 WSp	451 W	538 Sp	MUSIC	294 WSp	374 FW
629 FW	490R FWSpSu	695R FWSpSu	350 WSp	465 FW	540 W	101 FWSpSu	295 FSp	375A F
634 F	531 Sp	699R FWSpSu	355 F	481 W	541 W	105 F	296 WSp	375B W
635 W	532 F	760 W	362 FWSu	491R FWSp	552 Su	111 FWSpSu	297 FSp	376A F
636 W	533 W	799R FWSpSu	371 FWSp	495R FWSpSu	556 W	113 FWSp	298 WSp	376B W
638 FW	538 W	MFT	372 FW	499R FWSpSu	557 F*	114R FW	301 FSp	377A F
639 FW	555 Su	330 FW	387 FSp	511 F	558 F*	115 FWSp	302 WSp	377B W
640 FW	572 F	395R FWSpSu	399R FWSpSu	512 F	564 W	116R FW	303 FSp	378 FWSpSu
646 FW	574 W	403R FWSpSu	411 W	514 W	570 F	117 FWSpSu	304 WSp	384 W
649 FW	580 F	501R F*W*Sp*Su*	495R FWSpSu	517 F	575 W	118R FW	311R FWSp	386R W
650 FW		563 F	499R FWSpSu	519 W	576 F	135 FWSp	312R FW	387R FW
656 FW	MFHD	590R F*W*Sp*Su*	511 F	602 F	577 W	160R FWSpSu	313R FW	391 Sp
657 FW	160 FWSpSu	595R F*W*Sp*Su*	512 W	603 F	578 W	161 FW	314R FW	395 FWSp
658 W	210 FWSpSu	603R F*W*SpSu	532 W	604 W	582 F	162 F	315R FW	399R FWSpSu
659 F	250 FWSpSu	605 F	541 F	605 W	584 W	166 F	316R F	402A W
660 W	300 FWSpSu	645 F	542 W	611 W	585 F	176 WSp	317R FWSp	403A F
671 F	301 FWSpSu	649 W	547 FSp	631 F	586 F	186 FW	318R F	403B W
679 FW	302 FWSpSu	650 W	551 F	632 F	609 W*	188 F	319R FWSp	404A F
680 F	319 FW	651 F	552 W	651 FW	611 W*	190 FWSp*Su*	321R FW	404B W
681 F	321 FWSpSu	652 F	671 F	691R FW	625 W*	193 FSp	322R W	405 W
682 FW	322 WSp	653 F	672 W	695R FWSpSu	642 F*	194 WSp	323R F	406 F
686 W	330 FW	654 Su	695R FWSpSu	699R FWSpSu	643 F*	195 FSp	324R W	407 F*W*
690R FW	331 FWSpSu	655R FWSpSu	698R FWSpSu	799R FWSpSu	672 SpSu	196 WSp	325R FWSp	410R F*W*Sp*Su*
696R F	332 W	656 Sp	699R FWSpSu		684 W	197 FSp	326R FW	426R FW
693R FW	333 FWSp	693R FWSpSu	799R FWSpSu		699R FWSpSu	198 WSp	329R FW	441R FW
					799R FWSpSu		330R FW	449R FWSp

*Course offered alternate years or on demand. All course offerings subject to change. See undergraduate catalog or department for details.

460R FWSp	648R FW	531 F	629 F	658 W	176 FWSpSu	414 FW	311 F*W*Sp*Su*	498R FWSpSu
466R F	649R FWSpSu	532 W	630 F	662 F	177 FWSpSu	415 FW	311H FWSp*Su*	499R FWSpSu
468 W*Sp*Su*	660R FWSp	631R FW	632 W	675 F	179 FWSpSu	416 FW	320R F*W*	513R FW
469 W	664 W	637 W	635R Sp	676 W	181 FWSpSu	417 FW	330R F*W*	517 F
470R FW	665R F*W*Sp*Su*	638 Sp	651 W	682 W	182 FWSpSu	418 FW	340R F*W*	518 W
471 W	670R FWSp	652 Su	653 Sp	684 F	183 FWSp	419 W	350R FWSp*Su*	529 F
472 W	671 F*	654 Sp	698R FWSpSu	685 W	186 FWSpSu	423 FW	405 F*W*	561 F
473 F	673 FSu	691R FW	699R FWSpSu	690R FW	187 FWSp	430 FWSp	413 F*W*	562 W
481 F	679R F*W*Sp*Su*	697R FW	ORG B	691R FWSpSu	188 FW	450 FW	415 F*W*	566 W
482 W	683 F*	699R FWSpSu		692R FWSpSu	191 FWSpSu	451 W	418 F*W*	570 F
483 F	687R FW	NE LG		693R FWSpSu	192 FW	460 FWSu	422 F*W*Su*	581 W
485 W*	688R FWSpSu		320 FWSpSu	P POL	200R FWSp	461 W	423 F*Sp*Su*	591R FW
494R FWSpSu	694R FWSpSu		321 FWSp*Su*		201R FW	468 FWSu	449R FW	597R FW
497R F	697A FWSpSu	327 FWSp	202 FW		470 W	499R FWSpSu	599R FWSpSu	
499R FWSpSu	697B FWSp	511R FW	347 FWSpSu	203 FW	476 FWSpSu	501R FWSpSu	611 F	
500 FW	698A Su	521R FW	490 FWSp	205 FW	496 FWSp	PHSCS	612 W	
501 Su	698B FWSu	NES	531 W	206 FWSp	497R FWSpSu		101 F	621 F
505R F*W*	699R FWSpSu		541 F	229 FWSp	%01 FW		105 FWSp	641 F
506 F	NDFS		551 F	230 F	560 W	106 FWSu	642 W	
507 W		601 F	231 W	582 W	107 FWSp	651 F		
508 W		602 W	233 W	586R F	108 FWSu	652 W		
510 W	191 FW	205 FW	603 F	234 FW	599R FWSpSu	121 FWSpSu	671 F*	
532R F	200 FSp	460 FW	604 W	235 FWSp	625 FWSp	123 FWSpSu	697R FWSpSu	
533R FWSu	201 W	480 FW	605 FW	239 FW	629R FWSp	127 FWSpSu	699R FWSpSu	
534R Su	250 FWSp	481 FW	606 W	276 FW	630 W	137 FW	751 F	
560R FWSp	251 FWSp	499R FWSpSu	636 W	277 FW	631 F	150 FWSp	752 W	
562R F	290 F	645R FWSpSu	645 W	300 F	650 Su	167 FWSp	797R FWSpSu	
570 W*Sp*Su*	300 F	655R FWSpSu	660R FW	302 FWSpSu	651 W	191 F	799R FWSpSu	
571 W*Sp*Su*	310 FSp	665R FWSpSu	669R FWSpSu	320 FWSpSu	652 F	198 F	PHY S	
581 W	350 F	NORWE	672 F	321 FWSpSu	653 Su	199R FWSpSu		100 FWSpSu
583 W	355 F		679R FWSpSu	330R W	659 Su	220 FWSp		110A FW
591 F	356 W		680 FWSpSu	335 F	661 W	222 FWSu	110B FWSu	
594 W	361 F	NURS	321 FWSp	341 F	662 Su	227 F	111A FW	
595 FSu	362 W		288 W	124 FWSp	342 F	666 F	228 W	111B FW
596 W	374 F		294 FW	125 FW	344 W	667 F	230 FW	PL SC
599R F*W*Sp*Su*	375 FW	296 FW	131 FWSpSu	345 W	669 W	230 FWSu	110 FWSp*Su*	
601 W*Sp*Su*	380 W	298 FW	132 FWSpSu	346 F	691 F	281 F	150 FWSp*Su*	
602 WSp*Su*	400 F	300 W	136 FWSp	347 Sp	693R FW	314 F	170 FWSp*Su*	
603 F	401 F	312 F	137 FW	349 W	699R FWSpSu	318 FWSp	200 FWSp*Su*	
604 W	405 F	314 F	139 FWSu	351 FWSu	797R FWSpSu	321 FSp	201 FWSp*Su*	
605 F	424 W	320 FWSp	141 FWSp	352 F	799R FWSpSu	329 W	202 FWSp*Su*	
606 WSp*Su*	435 FW	330 W	622 W	143R FW	PHIL	330 FSp	297 FW	
614R FW	440 F	380 FWSp	623 W	146 FWSpSu		105 FWSpSu	340 FSp	300 F*W*
615R FW	445 W	382 FWSp	625 F	147 FWSpSu		105H FWSp*Su*	350 Wsu	310 FW
616 FWSp	450 F	384 FWSp	627 F	150 FW	110 FWSp*Su*	360 W	328 F*W*	
617 FWSp	458 F	390R FWSpSu	628 W	155 FWSp	201 FWSp*	399R FWSpSu	330 F*W*	
619R FWSp	461 F	499R FWSpSu	630 W	156 FWSpSu	201H FSp*	427 F	350 F*W*	
626R FW	462 F	450R FWSp	632 F	157 FWSpSu	202 FWSu*	428 W	370 FW	
634R FW	464 W	490A FWSp	633 W	161 W	202H WSu*	430 WSu	372 FW	
638R FW	465 W	490B FWSu	636 W	162 W	205 FWSp*Su*	441 FSp	373 F*W*	
639R FW	466 W	555 W	640 W	164 W	210 F	442 WSu	375 F*W*	
641R FW	475 W	600 Sp	642 F	169 FWSpSu	211 W	451 F	376 FW	
642R FW	490 W	601 F	643 F	170 FW	213 F*W*Sp*	452 W	377 W*	
643R FW	491 F	605 Sp	644 W	171 FWSpSu	214 F*W*Sp*	471 W	400 F*W*	
644R FWSp	492 Sp	619 F	645 F	172 FWSpSu	215 F*W*Sp*	492R FWSpSu	410 FW	
644R FWSp	494R FW	621 F	647 F	174R FW	305 FWSp*Su*	497R FWSpSu	430 F*W*	
645R FW	520R FWSp	622 W	650 W	175 FWSpSu				
646R FWSp		627 F	651 F					

*Course offered alternate years or on demand. All course offerings subject to change. See undergraduate catalog or department for details.

444 F*W*	300 F	652 W	353 F*W*	330 FWSpSu	399R FW	660 F	448R W	442 FW
450 FW	301 FWSpSu	653 Sp	355 FWSp*Su*	331 FW	404 F	661 W	451 FWSp*Su*	462 W
470 FW	302 FWSpSu	654 W	356 FWSp*Su*	332 FW	405 F	662 W	454 F	466 W
472 W*	304 FWSpSu	680 F	370 FW	340 FWSu*	406 W	663 W	455R Su	469 W
POLSH	306 FWSu	687R F	393R FWSp*Su*	341 W*	408 W	664 W	459R FW	472 W
101 F*	311 FWSpSu	693 Sp	431 FWSp*Su*	342 W*	420 FW	665 F	461R F*W*	474 F
102 W*	320 FWSp	695R FWSpSu	471 FW	399R W	421 W	666 F	480R F*W*Sp*Su*	475 W
201 F*	321 FWSpSu	697R FWSpSu	472 FW	421 F	422 FW	667 F	491 FWSpSu	496R FWSpSu
202 W*	322 FW	699R FWSpSu	473 FW	422 W*	429 W	668 W	520 W	497R FWSpSu
330 F	330 W	700R FWSpSu	491 FWSp*Su*	441 F	481 W	670R FWSpSu	522 FSp	499R FWSpSu
340 W	338 F	711R FW	492 FWSp*Su*	442 W	550 W	671 FW	577 Su*	510 FWSpSu
PORT	341 FWSpSu	712R WSp	RMYL	490R FWSpSu	590R FWSpSu	672 FSp	599R F*W*	511 FWSp
101 FW	342 FWSpSu	740R FW	123 FWSpSu	492R FW	595R FWSpSu	673 FSp	601A F	512 WSu
102 FW	348 FWSpSu	741R FWSpSu	189 FWSp	499R W*	600 FW	674 W	601B F	522 W
199R W	350 FWSpSu	743R FWSpSu	199R FWSpSu	670R FWSp	604 F	675 FW	601C Wsu*	525 F
201 F	352 FW	745 F	215 FW	680R FWSpSu	605 F	676 W	622 W	531 F
202 W	353 FW	746 W	216 F	699R FWSpSu	606 W	680R F*W*Sp*Su*	625 Su	532 F
302 FWSp*	356 FW	747 Sp	223R FWSpSu	SC ED	608 W	681 F	629R F	535 F
321 FW*Sp*	359 W	748 Su	265 FWSpSu	276R FWSp	610 F	682 F	643R w	536 W
322 F*W	361 FWSpSu	799R FWSpSu	301 FW	326 FWSpSu	611 W	683 F	644 F	537 F
339 FWSp*	365 FWSpSu	REL A	304 FWSu	351 FWSpSu	692R F	684 F*W*Sp*Su*	646R F	545 Sp
345 F*W*	370 FWSpSu	121 FWSpSu	307 FWSp	375 FWSpSu	699R FWSpSu	698R FWSpSu	648R W	590 W
355 F*	375 FWSpSu	122 FWSpSu	320 FWSp	376R FWSpSu	706 F	SPAN	654 F	591R FW
399R WSpSu	381 WSpSu	211 FWSpSu	350 FW	377 FWSp	799R FWSpSu	100A F	655R Su	595R W
441 F*	382 FWSpSu	212 FWSpSu	351 FW	SOC W		100B W	659R FW	599R FWSpSu
442 F*W*Sp*	386R FW	301 FWSp*Su*	352 FW	260 FWSpSu		100C F	671 FW*Sp*Su*	611 W
449R F*W*Sp*	390R FW	302 FWSp*Su*	370 FW	311 FWSp		100D W	672 Wsu*	635 F
451 F*W*Sp*	399R FWSpSu	304 FWSp*Su*	412 FW	362 FWSp		101 FWSpSu	673R FW	695R FWSpSu
452 F*W*Sp*	410 FWSpSu	314 W*	423 F	363 FWSp		102 FWSpSu	674 FW*Sp*Su*	698R FWSpSu
453 F*W*Sp*	420 FWSpSu	315 F*W*Sp*Su*	451 FW	364 FWSp		199R FW	676 F*W*Sp*Su*	699R FWSpSu
459R F*W*Sp*	430 FWSpSu	320 F*W*Sp*Su*	455 FW	365 FWSp		201 FWSpSu	678 F*W*Sp*Su*	STDEV
461R F*W*Sp*	492R FWSpSu	327 FWSpSu	456 FW	366 FWSp		202 FWSpSu	679R F*W*Sp*Su*	100 FW
462R F*W*Sp*	495R FWSpSu	392R F*W*Sp*Su*	457 FW	368 FWSp		211R FWSp	680R F*W*	110 FWSpSu
520 F*W*Sp*	499R FWSpSu	514 W*	471 FW	490R FW		212 FWSp	698R FWSpSu	115 FW
521 F*W*Sp*	501 F	695R F*W*Sp*Su*	472 FW	529 F*		302 FWSpSu	699R FWSpSu	117 FWSpSu
522 F*W*Sp*	502 W	REL C	473 FW	590R FW		321 FWSp	SRBCR	120 W
529R F*W*Sp*	503 W	100 FW	483 F	SOC		322 FWSp*Su*	330 W	132 FW
599R F*W*Sp*	504 F	130 FWSpSu	485 FWSu	111 FWSpSu		326 FWSp	STAT	133 FW
639R F*W*Sp*	505 W	234 FWSpSu	486 FWSp	112 FWSpSu		329 FW	105 FWSpSu	158R F
642 F*W*Sp*	520 Sp	261 FWSpSu	487 FWSu	113 FW		339 FWSpSu	199R FWSpSu	198R FW
649R F*W*Sp*	540 W	262 F*W*Sp*Su*	488R FWSpSu	211 FW		345 FWSp*Su*	212 FW	199R FWSpSu
652 F*W*Sp*	550 F	491 FWSp	491 FWSp	300 FWSpSu		355 FWSp*Su*	221 FWSpSu	214R FW
653 F*W*Sp*	552 W	496R FWSpSu	496R FWSpSu	303R FWSp		377 FWSu*	221H FW	317 FW
659R F*W*Sp*	560 WSp	497R FWSpSu	497R FWSpSu	306 FWSp		378 FWSu*	291 FWSpSu	358R FW
661R F*W*Sp*	575 F	599R FWSpSu	599R FWSpSu	310 FW		399R FWSpSu	292 FWSp	SWED
662R F*W*Sp*	583 W	699R FWSpSu	699R FWSpSu	311 FW		415 F	301 FSp	101 F
699R FWSpSu	584 WSp	RUSS		323 FW		416 W	321 FWSu	102 W
PSYCH	585 W	100A F*W*		326 FW		418 F	322 FWSp	201 F*
101 FWSpSu	605 F	100B W*		327 F		418 W	334 FW	202 W*
111 FWSpSu	606 W	101 FWSu*		329 W		421 FW	336 FW	340 W
199R FWSpSu	609 F	102 WSp*		350 FWSpSu		423 F*W*	337 FW	TECH
210 FW	611 F	199R W		365 W		425 FW	361 FWSp	601 Sp*Su*
220 FWSpSu	622 F	201 F		367 W		441 FWSp*Su*	412 F	638 WSp*Su*
240 FW	623 W	202 W		380 F		443R W	431 FW	694 WSpSu
270 W	624 Sp	321 FSp*		383 W		444 F	435 F	695R FWSpSu
	645 W	322 W		389 F		446R F	441 FW	
	651 F	352 FWSp*Su*						

698R FWSpSu	325 FW	462 F	VA	444 W	108 FWSpSu	320 FW
699R FWSpSu	327 W*	465R F	111 F	488 FW	109 FWSpSu	349R FWSpSu
TMA	329 W	467 W	120 FWSp	494R FWSpSu	200 W	362 FWSp
100 F*W*	330R FWSpSu	468 F	121A FWSp	496R FWSpSu	203R FWSpSu	363 FWSp
101 FW*Sp	331 F	469 W	121B FWSp	497R FWSpSu	204R FWSp	365 FW
102 FWSp	336 FSp	471 F*W*	122 FWSp	499R FWSpSu	205 FW	399R FWSpSu
110 FWSpSu	341 F*W*	473R W	131 FWSu	VAILL	206R FW	450R FWSpSu
112 FW	350R FWSpSu	474R W	132 FWSu	210 FWSu	207R FWSpSu	455R FW
114 FWSp*Su*	351 W	475R FWSpSu	133 FWSu	250 FWSu	208R FWSpSu	482 W*
121 FW	352 FWSpSu	477R F	134 FWSu	310 FW	209 FWSp	484 F
122 FSp	355 W	492R W	138 WSu	350R FWSpSu	214 FWSp	494R FWSpSu
123 FWSpSu	360R FWSpSu	494 W	356 W	351 FSu	215 FWSp	495R FWSpSu
124 FWSp	361 FW	495 W	VAANM	352 F	216 FwSp	499R FWSpSu
125 FWSp	362 W	496R FWSpSu	160 FWSp	353 W	217 FWSu	550R FWSpSu
127 F	363 W	497 F	260 F	354 W	218 FW	561 F
150 FWSpSu	364 F	498R FW	360 F	357 W	219 FW	562 F*
160 FW	367 FW	515R FWSpSu	361R FW	358 F	230R FW	565 W*
171 FWSp*	368 F	516R FWSp	461R FW	359 WSp	321R FW	568 F
185 FWSp	369 FWSpSu	536R FWSpSu	494R FWSpSu	450R FW	322R FWSp	582 W*
187 FW	370R F*W*Sp*Su*	550R W	497R FWSpSu	451 F	327R FWSp	662 W*
199R FWSpSu	371 WSp*	551R F*W*	VADES	452 W	328R FWSu	664 F*
201 FSp*	372R FWSpSu	552 F	102 FWSpSu	453 F	333R FWSu	694R FW
202 WSu*	374 F	557 W	220 W	454 W	350R FW	695R FW
215R FWSpSu	378 FWSp	562 WSu	328 FWSp	488 F	351R FW	696R FW
220R FWSpSu	384R FWSp	563 W	329 F	494R FWSpSu	353R FW	699R FWSpSu
222 WSu	386 F	564 F*W*	494R FWSpSu	496R FWSpSu	354R FW	799R FWSpSu
223 F	387 FW	565R FW	496R FWSpSu	497R FWSpSu	355R FW	
224 FW	388R FWSpSu	567R FWSpSu	499R FWSpSu	499R FWSpSu	356R FWSu	
225 W	389R F*W*	568 F	VAEDU	VAPHO	358R FW	
228 F	391 FSp	569R FWSpSu	324 FW	170 FW	359R FWSp	
236 WSp	392 F	599R FWSpSu	326 FWSpSu	210 FWSu	395R FW	
241 FWSp*Su*	393 FSp*	TTE	339 FWSp	272 W	398 FW	
251 F	394 W	101 F	377 WSp	273 FSp	440 FW	
260R FWSp	395 F	125 F	397 FWSu	275 W	456R FWSu	
262 FSu	396 W	199R FWSpSu	439 FW	310 W	459R FWSp	
263 FSp	399R FWSpSu	200 FW	476 FW	372 F	480R FW	
264 WSp	410 FWSpSu	225 W	478 FW	376 W	494R FWSpSu	
265A FSp	419 F	229 FW	578R FWSpSu	377R WSp	497R FWSpSu	
265B W	420R FWSpSu	251 F	678R FWSpSu	378 W	619R FW	
266 WSp	422 W	255 W	699R FWSpSu	379 F	640 FW	
267 FW	423 F*W*	291R FW	VAGD	474 F	656R FWSu	
268 W	424 W	330 W	210 FWSu	477 Sp	659R FWSp	
273R FWSp	425 FW*	340 F	243 WSp	478 F	694R FWSpSu	
277R FWSp	426R FW	350 W	245 FWSu	488 W	698R W	
285 FWSp*	427 FW	377 W	310 FW	494R FWSpSu	699R FWSpSu	
291 FSp	429 W	450 FW	340 W	496R FWSpSu	WS	
292 WSu	436 FWSu*	465 F	341 W	497R FWSpSu	222 FWSp	
294 W	441R W*	490R FWSpSu	342 W	499R FWSpSu	390R FWSpSu	
295 F*W*Sp*Su*	443R F	550 Su	343 F	VASTU	392R FW	
299R FWSpSu	450 W	593R SpSu	344 F	100 FWSp	492 F	
300 F	451R FW	610 Su	348 W	103 FWSpSu	499R FWSpSu	
315R FWSpSu	452R F	630 Su	349 F	104 FWSp	PDBio	
319 FWSp*	453 FW	UKRAI	441 F	105 FWSpSu	205 FW	
322 F	455R W	330 F	442 W	106 FW	220 FWSu	
323 W	457 F		443 F	107 FWSpSu	225 W	
324 F	460 F				305 FWSp	
	461R FWSpSu					

*Course offered alternate years or on demand. All course offerings subject to change. See undergraduate catalog or department for details.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

CAMPUS MAP



NOTE: A large colored version of this map is available at the BYU Bookstore or can be seen at <http://advance.byu.edu/map>.

BUILDING LIST

- 1 Allen Hall (Museum of Peoples and Cultures) (ALLN) C/14
- 2 Alumni House (ALUM) E/9
- 3 Animal Science Farm (FARM) C/1.2
- 4 Auxiliary Maintenance Building (AXMB) I/5,6
- 5 B-21 to B-32 (Service Buildings) G/12
- 6 B-34, B-38, B-41, B-51 (Misc. Temporary Buildings) G/12
- 7 B-66 Classroom/Lab Building I/12
- 8 B-67 Service Building C/2
- 9 B-72 Building (LDS Foundation) C/8
- 10 B-77 Service Building (Former UVSC Building) C/8,9
- 11 Bean Life Science Museum, Monte L. (MLBM) G/8
- 12 Benson Agriculture and Food Institute, Ezra Taft (B-49) F/14
- 13 Benson Building, Ezra Taft (BNSN) F/12,13
- 14 Bookstore, BYU (WSC, formerly BKST) G/11
- 15 Brewster Building, Sam F. (BRWB) H,I/12
- 16 Brimhall Building, George H. (BRMB) E/12,13
- 17 Centennial Carillon Tower (BELL) G/8
- 18 Central Heating and Cooling Plants H/12
- 19 Chemicals Management Building (CMB) I/12
- 20 Clark Building, Herald R. (HRCB) F,G/12
- 21 Clark Building, J. Reuben (Law School) (JRCB) H/10,11
- 22 Cluff Building, Benjamin (Plant Science Lab) (CLFB) F,G/13,14
- 23 Clyde Engineering Building, W. W. (CB) G/12
- 24 Conference Center (CONF) H/7
- 25 Cougar Room, LaVell Edwards Stadium D/6
- 26 Cougar Room, Marriott Center F/7
- 27 Crabtree Technology Building, Roland A. (CTB) H/12
- 28 Creamery (Dairy Products Laboratory) (DPL) H/7
- 29 Creamery on Ninth East (CONE) I/10
- 30 Desert Towers (DT) and Morris Center (MORC) H,I/8
- 31 Desert Towers Recreation Area (DTRA) I/6,7
- 32 Earth Science Museum (ESM) C/6
- 33 Edwards Stadium, LaVell (LVES) D,E/5,6
- 34 Ellsworth Meat and Livestock Center, Leo B. (EMLC) B/1
- 35 Eyring Science Center, Carl F. (ESC) F/12
- 36 Faculty Office Building (FOB) E/11
- 37 Fletcher Building, Harvey L. (FB) G/12
- 38 Foreign Language Student Residence (FLSR) J/4
- 39 Grant Building, Heber J. (HGB) E/13
- 40 Harman Bldg., Caroline Hemenway (Cont. Ed.) (HCEB) H/6
- 41 Harris Fine Arts Center, Franklin S. (HFAC) G/10
- 42 Harrison Arboretum and Botany Pond, Betrand F. F/13,14
- 43 Haws Field (HAWF) B,C/12
- 44 Helaman Halls (HL) and Cannon Center (CANC) D,E,F/8,9
- 45 Helaman Recreation Area (HLRA) D/7
- 46 Heritage Halls (HR) and Central Building (HRCN) H,I/9,10
- 47 Intramural Recreation Area (West Stadium) (IWRA) A,B/4,5,6
- 48 Kimball Tower, Spencer W. (SWKT) F/12
- 49 Knight Hall, Amanda (AKH) B,C/14
- 50 Knight Humanities Building, Jesse (JKHB) F/10
- 51 Knight Mangum Building (KMB) G,H/12,13
- 52 Laundry Building, Auxiliary Services (AXLB) I/6
- 53 Lee Library, Harold B. (HLBL) F,G/10,11
- 54 Maeser Building, Karl G. (MSRB) E/13
- 55 Marriott Center, J. Willard (MC) F,G/7,8
- 56 Martin Building, Thomas L. (MARB) F,G/12
- 57 McDonald Building, Howard S. (Office of IT) (MB) G/13
- 58 McKay Building, David O. (MCKB) E/12
- 59 Miller Park (Baseball/Softball Complex) (MLRP) E,F/7
- 60 Missionary Training Center (MTC) H,I/4,5
- 61 Museum of Art (MOA) G/10
- 62 Nicholes Building, Joseph K. (NICB) F/12
- 63 Oliver House (Performing Arts Management) (OLVH) I/11
- 64 Parking and Traffic Services Building (PTSB) H/8
- 65 Richards Building, Stephen I. (RBI) D,E/10,11
- 66 Richards Building Fields (RBF) D/10,11
- 67 Senior Missionary Training Center (MTCs) C/9,10
- 68 Smith Building, Joseph (JSB) E,F/13
- 69 Smith Fieldhouse, George Albert (SFH) D,E/12
- 70 Smith Fieldhouse South Field (Varsity Soccer) (SFLD) D/12
- 71 Smoot Administration Building, Abraham O. (ASB) F,G/10
- 72 Snell Building, William H. (SNLB) H/12
- 73 Stadium East and West Houses (STE, STWH) D/5
- 74 Student Auxiliary Services Building (SASB) H/5,6
- 75 Student Health Center (SHC) I,J/5
- 76 Talmage Math Sciences/Computer Building (TMCB) F/10,11
- 77 Tanner Building, N. Eldon (TNRB) E/10
- 78 Taylor Building, John (Comprehensive Clinic) (TLRB) J/11
- 79 Tennis Courts Building (TCB) D/12
- 80 Tennis Courts, Outdoor C,D/13
- 81 Thomas House (Risk Management and Safety) (TOMH) F/8
- 82 Track and Field Complex D/7,8
- 83 University Parkway Center (UPC) B,C/6
- 84 University Press Building (UPB) H/5,6
- 85 Visitors Center (VCTR) E/12
- 86 Waite House (ISPART) (WAIH) G/13
- 87 Wells Building, Daniel H. (Air Force/Army Reserve) (ROTC) I/11
- 88 Widtsoe Building, John A. (WIDB) F,G/12
- 89 Wilkinson Student Center, Ernest L. (WSC) G,H/11
- 90 Wymount Terrace (WT) and Adm. Bldg. (W0AD) J,K,L/1,4,5,6,7
- 91 Wymount Park (WP) and Central Building (WPCB) A,B/2,3,4